



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS

"Know, O Christian, that the Mass is the holiest act of religion. You cannot do anything to glorify God more, nor profit your soul more, than by devoutly assisting at it, and assisting as often as possible."

— St. Peter Julian Eymard

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MASS IS VALID

"Do not lose faith in My Mass. It is valid. Man may distort, but it is valid, I say! When a legally ordained priest of the Roman Catholic Church conducts this Mass, it is valid, I say!"
Jesus, December 7, 1976

DO NOT ABANDON

"... Do not abandon My Son's churches throughout your world, My children. The Mass, the Holy Sacrifice, is still valid.
"Do not judge your Church, My children, by the standards of man, for a legally-ordained priest, a man who has been legally ordained, will be used by the Eternal Father, through the Spirit, to bring to you My Son, His Body and His Blood, which He is shedding in sorrow now for you!"
Our Lady, August 5, 1976

MAINTAIN THE PAPACY

"I ask you again not to abandon your parish churches. You will maintain the papacy in Rome. I tell you anew that 666 now is in Rome. Do not judge My Son's Church by His pastors. In their human nature they can err; however, as legitimate legally-ordained Roman Catholic priests they will bring My Son to you if you come seeking Him at the tabernacles of the world. The Mass is valid, I say unto you!
"My Son is waiting for you at the tabernacles of His Church. My children, do not abandon Him in these days of deep spiritual darkness. You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country, the United States, and Canada, and all of the countries throughout your world."
Our Lady, June 10, 1978

"DO NOT BE DELUDED"

"Pray, My children. A constant vigilance of prayer must be kept throughout your country and the world. Do not abandon My Son in His Church. Do not be deluded by those who call the Mass invalid. My Son is there. He does not want the doors to close in His houses, His Church, for He is the door. Though robbers and thieves often enter, He is still the door. Come and seek Him in His House."
Our Lady, September 13, 1978

INSTRUMENT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

"Yes, My child, Jesus is always present in His House. The Holy Sacrifice of His Mass is always valid when performed by a duly ordained priest. No matter what his human character is, at the time of the Consecration the Father sends the Holy Spirit down to use this human being known as your high priest, to bring to you the Body and the Blood, spiritual and physical, of My Son to you....
"You ask, My child, about the state of soul of the priesthood. This, My child, is not for you to question or judge. A human being he is, yes. Subject to error, yes. Subject to fall, yes. But still during the Consecration, and when he hears you in the confessional, the Holy Spirit comes down upon him, using him as an instrument to bring absolution to you.
"It is satan's plan to drive you from My Son's House by creating a fallacy and the outright lie, My children, that the Mass is no longer valid and My Son not present! We see and watch and use human instruments to make the corrections necessary to right the houses of My Son. Many have hardened their hearts and do not listen to these warnings from Heaven. Then, My child, all the Father can do is to chastise them."
Our Lady, October 6, 1973

I ASK YOU AGAIN

"I have asked you once, I have asked you again, My children, not to abandon your parish churches. It is the plan of satan to shut the doors. Remember, My children, and I repeat again, that My Son is with you in the Eucharist. He is present with you in Body and Spirit. He will be brought to you by a legally-ordained priest, a man of God. Do not judge My Son's Church or its structure by the ways of man. The Spirit will work miracles over the corruption of the man. A legally-ordained priest is a priest for life."
Our Lady, March 25, 1978

YOU MUST NOT BREAK AWAY

"You must still in your human nature not become prideful or arrogant. You must accept the counsel of the true priests who are in My Church. You cannot and must not break away and form your own groups.
"I have given a procedure from the beginning of the Book of life and through to the end. You must follow fully the procedure. My Church will not be subdued, though it goes through great trial now.
"I do not want you to leave your parish churches. I want you and counsel you as your God to remain! If you have any dispute, I ask you for the preservation of your salvation

upon earth, to not cast aside the role of the priesthood as given through the Apostles, My followers.

"Peter was My first Pope and your first Pope, and as all others who followed him, they must be accepted. Be they weak or noble, be they with sanctity or unholiness, they must be accepted and followed."
Jesus, June 9, 1979

REPLACED BY A MEAL

"The true Sacrifice has been replaced by a meal! Have you forgotten My death upon the cross? You have homes to eat at. Do not come to My House to eat! When you come you are to receive the Bread of life. It is physical and supernatural. I come among you in true Presence. The enemies in My House wish to take this knowledge from among you."
Jesus, August 21, 1974

NOT A SOCIAL GATHERING

"There cannot be a Church of My Son looking like a Quaker meeting place. It is the House of God, My children and My child; My Son's Church is a House of God, and all come to honor Him. They do not come to have a social gathering.
"There must be holiness returned to My Son's Church. This responsibility weighs heavily on the shoulders of the clergy, the hierarchy. I assure you, My clergy, unless you act immediately upon the counsel from Heaven, many mitres shall fall into hell."
Our Lady, July 14, 1979

IMMODEST DRESS

"Shorts, slacks, shall not be worn in the presence of My Son! There will be no rationalization accepted for the commission of these acts of impurity."
Our Lady, July 25, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies of the sheet and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

NO WOMEN ON ALTAR*

"I ask this of you as your God: in the Holy Sacrifice that I left with you, I did not ask for women to be upon the altar, nor try to be a high priestess. They carry this on in the churches of Satan; therefore, it shall not be carried on in My Church.

"When I had the Last Supper with the Apostles, My Mother was not present. If I had it in My power from the Eternal Father to make a priestess, I would surely have chosen My Mother; but, no, there were no women present at the first Dedication."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

*Canon 44, Council of Laodicea [between A.D. 343/381]: "That women are not to come near the altar." (The Faith of the Early Fathers, Volume 1, William A. Jurgens, p. 317)

CONDUCT OF WOMEN

Veronica - Saint Paul is carrying a very huge Bible. And he has a small stick and he appears to be pointing to a page in his writings.... The rule he's pointing to, I can read, refers to discipline during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. [Veronica reads the following]: "The conduct of women during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass shall be one of silence. No women shall speak out during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass [1]. Women must wear head coverings when they enter the House of God [2]. The House of God is a place of prayer, and not a meeting place or dance hall. No woman shall speak from the pulpit. No woman shall enter the ministry [3]."

December 7, 1976

[1] 1 Cor 14:34-35; [2] 1 Cor 11:5-10; [3] 1 Tim 2:9-15.

NOT A MEAL, BUT A SACRIFICE

"You must, My children, make it known to your brothers and sisters that the last meeting of My Son was not a meal! It was not deemed to be a meal by the Eternal Father. It was the start of a Sacrifice. That Sacrifice was known by the Father and My Son, and was to be perpetrated and continued unto eternity!...

"During the Holy Sacrifice of your Mass, My children, you shall receive among you the physical and spiritual Body and Blood of My Son. This is not but a memory or a myth, My children! Understand the supernatural! Understand that My Son comes to you fully in spirit and physical Body. That is why the angels who attend the sacred service demand, command that you conduct yourselves with the honor due My Son, in the Father, and the Holy Ghost."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

RESTORE ALTAR RAILINGS

"I have asked you to get down on your knees. Clergy in My Son's House, His Church, restore the altar railings, that man may be on his knees. For many shall crawl on their knees in desperation seeking to flee, but nowhere shall they escape the flames. Restore My Son's Church while there is time. Return the railings! Have the people make atonement upon their knees to their God!"

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

'MANY' ALWAYS MORE APPROPRIATE

"My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son's Church.

"My Son died for mankind upon the cross—He died for all men, but all shall not enter unless they are converted from their sins. The word 'many,' My children, is always more appropriate, for all have not entered and all shall not enter into the Kingdom of eternal life. Many have fallen into hell, forever damned."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

RETURN ST. MICHAEL

"Your protector and the guardian of your Faith has not been entered into the houses of My Son. Know that you will deceive yourselves with this action. Michael must be entered into the prayers and hearts of mankind. All clergy, all shepherds of the flock, must praise the Father through His guardian, Michael. You must return Michael in your prayers after the Holy Sacrifice!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

MESSAGE TO POPE PAUL VI

Veronica - This was a message given on September the 1st, 1969, and was to be sent to Pope Paul at the Vatican:

"Dear Father of the earth, it is with heavy heart that I must beg you, for the earthly salvation of all mankind, to turn back the pages of the present, to return our Holy Mother the Church to the laws of Christ. As a witness of the Holy Spirit, I must tell you that Jesus and the Most High feel that you have innocently been misled to not visualize the destruction to souls wrought by the revision and acts of sacrifice left to the free conscience of the human soul. The word of God is eternal and must not be altered or changed. Restore all changes to the original word of God. Have men follow the rules with a love of God, not change the rules for the love of man. A child must be led in discipline, and not be catered to, for it will weaken the soul, and open the door for the entrance of the evil spirit."

September 1, 1969

LATIN TO REMAIN

"It was the will of the Eternal Father that one universal language be used along with, in comparison with, together with the language of the land. This universal language, Latin, befit and was chosen by the Eternal Father as a universal language for the universal Church, the Roman Catholic Church under the leadership of Pope Paul VI, the successor of Peter....

"Because of the fall in Babylon, many new languages were given because of the sin of Babylon. Therefore, as a member of one country, My children, with a universal language, you carried with you your own country's translation, and were you to visit abroad, you could enter upon any foreign edifice, Church of My Son, and feel comfortable and in one with the man, the priest, the one chosen by My Son to represent Him in His House.

"If you were, My child, to go from your United States to France, could you understand the words in French? But, My child, you would recognize the words in Latin and you would have your book with you to read in your American language, just as those in France could read in their French language, bringing upon the world a beautiful and common bond of language among all who have been given the grace to be called to the Roman Catholic Church of My Son.

"Do not leave My Son's Church though, My children, because they have taken this language from among you. You must wait and persevere and weep with My Son for this defilement by man."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

HANDS TOGETHER

Veronica - Our Lady is now standing with Her fingers joined in prayer, pointing upward. "My child, I am demonstrating the stance that Heaven expects of Our children in their prayer life. During the Holy Sacrifice there is much disrespect evident. You must, during the Sacrifice, place your hands together this way, and join in spirit with My Son during His Sacrifice."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

KNEEL FOR COMMUNION

"My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor."

Our Lady July 14, 1979

RETURN TO TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites! You must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy—now!"

"Many who call themselves My chosen ones have set themselves to destroy from within. Your actions have not gone by unnoticed by the Eternal Father. Error, deception, deceit, in the guise of sanctity and piety! You are unmasked before the Eternal Father."

Jesus, November 22, 1975

OLD MASS TO RETURN**

Veronica - Jesus is not pleased with the manner in which His clergy are carrying out their vocations, and, also, the Mass. Jesus wishes that the Old Mass be returned to wipe out many of the errors that have crept in since the New Mass has started.

July 1, 1985

RESTORE THE MAIN ALTAR

"My child and My children, be it known now that We have looked into the churches about the world, and We are much confused and perhaps cannot understand the nature of humans who can in such little time do so much to destroy My Church, My House upon earth. You must restore My houses to their original condition. We ask that you return the statues to My churches, that you restore the main altar, that you replace the gating so that others may kneel in adoration to their God. This is only the beginning; there is much else that you, My pastors, can do, and those who wear the mitres shall do, or they shall find themselves quickly in hell."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

**... the Supreme Pontiff, in a desire to meet the wishes of these groups grants to diocesan bishops the possibility of using an indult whereby priests and faithful... may be able to celebrate Mass by using the Roman Missal according to the 1962 edition... This concession, "is indicative of the common Father's solicitude for all his children." (Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship, *Quattuor Abhinc Annos*, October 3, 1984)

... respect must everywhere be shown for the feelings of all those who are attached to the Latin liturgical tradition, by a wide and generous application of the directives already issued some time ago by the Apostolic See..." (Pope John Paul II, apostolic letter *Ecclesia Dei afflicta*, July 2, 1988)

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HOLY EUCHARIST

"I am the living bread which comes down from heaven. If any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever; and the bread that I will give, is my flesh, for the life of the world."

— John 6: 51-52

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BREAD

"Your children are wandering. . . their souls will be destroyed when they are not given the Bread of living life. This Bread will only be obtained in the sanctified House of My Son. Satan seeks to remove the Tabernacle from among you."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

KNEEL

"My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

HONOR

"All honor must be given to My Son in the Eucharist. Man must kneel. My Son's House is the House of God and a house of prayer, and it must not be turned into a meeting hall."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

RECEIVE DAILY

"Receive the Eucharist daily. I come to you; I am with you."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

REVERENCE

"My children, you must join your hands in reverence at the Sacrifice of My Son. It is an expression of love, gratitude, and respect. Reverence and respect and holiness must be returned to My Son's Houses, churches, throughout the world,

reverence, holiness, and respect from the beginning to the end of the sacred service!"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

QUIETUDE

"You must enter the houses of your God properly clothed and with goodness of heart, not disporting yourselves as pagans.

"A quietude must be returned to the House of God. You come to communicate, My children, in spirit and body with My Son Who is with you in your Eucharist in Spirit and Body, a true physical Presence. Many now are despoiling His Body! How many have set themselves to solace Him in the evil that is about the world now?"

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

HANDS FOLDED

"My child, I repeat Myself to you: at the start of the Consecration in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, you will join your hands together and remain this way until all have received the Body and Blood of My beloved Son, respectfully and rightfully."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

CONFESS

"My Son is much grieved, My child, in the manner in which many come to Him in His House. They come with disrespect. They do not have love for Him in their hearts. "My child, please, they lead themselves onto the road to satan. They must not accept My Son with sin in their hearts. Many do not go to Our representatives. They accept My Son with sin on their souls! Shout it, My child, from the roofs: you must honor the Eucharist!"

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

PURIFIED

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession.

"What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

BLESSED HANDS

"I repeat again that none shall bring the sacred Body of My Son, His Body and Blood, to another but a legally-ordained priest with consecrated hands. I say, My children, consecrated hands, blessed hands, washed clean by the Holy Spirit! No man shall render excuses for defilement of My Son's Body."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BREAD OF LIFE

"I left with you the Bread of life; I gave Myself to you. I am always among you in the tabernacles of your world. No man shall enter the Kingdom unless he eats of the Bread of life."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

HEADCOVERING

"Women must keep their heads covered, My child. It is not because of fashion or modes; it is because the Eternal Father and the angels demand proper deportment during the Holy Sacrifice!"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

VERY LONELY

"My Son is very lonely in His House. Won't you come with compassion and ease His loneliness? You do not abandon those you love. Have you no love for your Creator? Have you no love for He Who gave His life upon earth for you? Have you no love for He Who still sheds His Blood for you?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

DO NOT CHEW

"You will not chew My Son; you will not defame Him."

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

WEEP

"The greatest strength for you, My children, is to remain with My Son by the tabernacles of your world. Go to them, My children, while you still can, for the day will come when they will be closed to you. Weep with My Son; pray with Him, for you hold the balance for the destruction or the salvation of mankind."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

ELIXIR OF LOVE

"Less and less honor is being given to My Son in the Eucharist. Will you not love Him? Express and act upon your love by comforting My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Visit Him more often, for He grows lonely in His House. Graces in abundance shall be given to all who seek My Son in the Eucharist. "Hasten, repair to the tabernacles of the world, My children, while the doors of My Son's houses, His Church upon earth, are still open to you. Many countries shall be deprived of this source of great grace, and there shall be anguish of heart. Accept this elixir of love, My children—the Bread of life, the Eucharist."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

TABERNACLES

"Satan cannot take the light from you if you remain with My Son in the Eucharist. Pray, My child, that the doors of the tabernacles are not shut to your country—so great are the conquests of satan."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

FOUNDATION

"Remember that the heart and the true foundation of Jesus' House is the Eucharist, that you receive in the Holy Communion. Woe unto that day, My child, when this is even denied you!"

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

REMOVED

"My Son is ever present in the Eucharist and the tabernacles of the world. If you continue on your present course, these tabernacles will be removed from among you. Pray, pray much that you receive the light to know the road that is being paved for your country and the world."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

REFUGE

"My child, this is My Son. We ask all mankind to save their eternal soul, their immortal soul, in the Blood, the wounds of My Son.

"The tabernacles of the world shall be your refuge. Come to My Son. He will nourish you with His Body."

Our Lady, July 15, 1975

GOODNESS AND LOVE

"You must enter the houses of your God properly clothed and with goodness of heart, not disporting yourselves as pagans.

"A quietude must be returned to the House of God. You come to communicate, My children, in spirit and body with My Son Who is with you in your Eucharist in Spirit and Body, a true physical Presence. Many now are despoiling His Body. How many have set themselves to solace Him in the evil that is about the world now?"

"Yes, My child, it is a sad but true fact that many have given Him again to the despoiler. There are within your country many churches of the adversary—satan. You must not take the Body of My Son in your hand! You open the door for the entrance of evil spirits to defile My Son's Body! The consecrated fingers of a duly ordained man of God, the priest, shall place My Son into your mouth, and you must absorb His Body with goodness and love."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

SATANISTS DEFILE THE HOST

"The agents of hell seek to ravish My Son's Body, My child. Protect Him! Do not allow the agents of satan to desecrate Him! Foul and unclean hands snatch Him. My child, save My Son! I plead with My children not to place My Son's Body in unclean hands. You must not give My Son's Body over to unclean hands. O woe! Whatever shall become of this degenerate generation!"

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

REAL PRESENCE

"You violate your sacred trust. You have taken the Body of your Creator, the Son of your God in the Trinity, and violated Him. You must do your eating at home! When you come to the great Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, you come in reverence. You must go down upon your knees and do penance now for the offenses to your God! ...

"As in the past, cannot you recognize the mystery of Heaven and earth? Did not the staff of Moses turn into a serpent in the will of God? Did not the river in Egypt turn into blood in the will of God? And cannot God, in His will, come to you changing the bread and wine into the actual Presence, the real Presence, the factual Presence of His Body and Blood?"

St. Michael, February 1, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

COMMUNION IN THE HAND?

"Because out of reverence towards this sacrament, nothing touches it, but what is consecrated; hence the corporal and the chalice are consecrated, and likewise the priest's hands, for touching this sacrament."

— St. Thomas Aquinas, *Summa Theologica*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

REAL PRESENCE

"You violate your sacred trust. You have taken the Body of your Creator, the Son of your God in the Trinity, and violated Him. You must do your eating at home! When you come to the great Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, you come in reverence. You must go down upon your knees and do penance now for the offenses to your God! ...

"As in the past, cannot you recognize the mystery of Heaven and earth? Did not the staff of Moses turn into a serpent in the will of God? Did not the river in Egypt turn into blood in the will of God? And cannot God, in His will, come to you changing the bread and wine into the actual Presence, the real Presence, the factual Presence of His Body and Blood?"

St. Michael, February 1, 1977

GOODNESS AND LOVE

"You must not take the Body of My Son in your hand! You open the door for the entrance of evil spirits to defile My Son's Body! The consecrated fingers of a duly ordained man of God, the priest, shall place My Son into your mouth, and you must absorb His Body with goodness and love."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

SACRILEGE

"My Son is not pleased with the manner in which His Body and Blood is being given to all of the humans upon earth.

"Communion in the hand has not been, and will not be accepted by Heaven. This is a sacrilege in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and must not be continued, for you only add to your punishment when you continue on in the ways that have been found to be displeasing to the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

MAN OF GOD

"A priest is a man of God, chosen solely from the world to be a representative of the Son of God... As a man of God, he brings to you the Body and Blood of your Savior.

"I tell you, my brothers and sister, that none shall take in his or her hands the purified Body of your Savior! Only the consecrated fingers and hands of the representative of Christ the Lord shall give and bring this gift to mankind!"

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

THE LAST SUPPER

Veronica - I see a very large mural in the sky now. It's dark all about it. And I know it's a plaque; it's like a plaque up here in the sky, and it shows the twelve apostles during the

Last Supper. I see great sadness in their faces because of the violation of the Host now.

September 7, 1977

SINISTER PLAN

"I ask you, My children—you ask Me many times in your prayers, shall you accept My Son's Body in your hands? I say no! And no again for reason!

"You cannot judge all those about you, My children, who have accepted this diabolical practice under the guise of leadership. No, My children, this was brought about to desecrate My Son, to take from Him the truth of His divine nature. No one who hears My voice must accept My Son's Body and Blood in the hands! The chalice shall turn, and you shall be bathed in His Blood!

"It was, My children, a sinister plan from the depths of hell to remove the knowledge of the divinity of My Son from among you."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DELUDED

“Again and again I wander to and fro directing My children to remain close to the Eucharist, the Bread of life. But do not become misguided: Do not accept My Son’s Body in your hands.

“Satan, Lucifer, came as an angel of light and set his agents among the hierarchy of My Son’s Church and deluded them. All manner of abominations are being committed upon My Son’s Body now.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

BLASPHEMY

“Many are giving My Body in a manner that can only be called blasphemy. Many are accepting My Body in the Eucharist in a manner that defames the Divinity, and also promotes unholiness, paganism, and impurity of heart and actions during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.”

Jesus, May 26, 1979

DESECRATION

“My child, you ask why I cry? I shed tears of great anguish. I watch anew the desecration to My Son’s Body being committed upon earth. None shall place their hands upon His Body!

“My Son has given you in trust those He has chosen among mankind to represent Him—your priests. None others shall carry My Son to mankind! You shall not defile His Body by giving Him into the hands of women, or those that have not been prepared by the Father as legally-ordained priests in the houses of God—laziness, preoccupied with the world and the pleasures of the flesh!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

PURIFIED FINGERS

“We ask and repeat that no one handle in unconsecrated hands the Body of My Son! It will be defiled and discarded, unless only a legally-ordained priest, a man of God, with purified fingers of the Holy Spirit, give the Body and Blood of My Son to each one under his care.”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

GREATEST SORROW

“The greatest sorrow that smites My Heart, My children, is the desecration to My Son’s Body. These abominable acts are being committed by His own in His houses, His churches upon earth.

“I repeat again that none shall bring the sacred Body of My Son, His Body and Blood, to another but a legally-ordained priest with consecrated hands. I say, My children, consecrated hands, blessed hands, washed clean by the Holy Spirit! No man shall render excuses for defilement of My Son’s Body.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

SATANISTS

Veronica - All of good spirit and heart will make now a concerted effort to soothe the injured heart of Jesus at the tabernacles of the world.

Communion in the hand was promoted by satan because of the rise of satanists now in our country and in the world. They are conducting black mass secretly and openly. The children are the greatest victims of this evil.

The sacred Species, the Host, is being used during these rituals of black mass and satanism in a most abominable way. Please, Our Lady says, do not accept the Host in your hand. Do not allow this to be done without an outcry.

November 19, 1977

ONLY EXCEPTION

“Only in dire need of death shall a man—I say a man, not a woman or a child—shall a man be given the power through the legally-ordained priest to bring in urgency and haste the Host to the dying!

“This debasement to My Son’s Body shall not go unpunished!”

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

SOILED HANDS

“No soiled hands can touch My Son’s Body. Only God can purify the hands.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1970

UNCLEAN HANDS

“Look, my child, upon the abominations that have fallen into the cup. Unclean hands shall stain the Body of your Creator.”

St. Michael, September 28, 1973

ACCEPT GIFT

“Accept the gift of My Son often, His physical Body, present in your Eucharist—but given to you only by consecrated hands, hands blessed by My Son and ordained to do His work and represent Him.”

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

COUNCIL OF TRENT

“To omit nothing doctrinal on so important a subject, we now come to speak of the minister of the Sacrament, a point, however, on which scarcely anyone is ignorant. **The pastor then will teach, that to priests alone has been given power to consecrate and administer the Holy Eucharist.** That the *unvarying practice of the Church* has also been, that the faithful receive the Sacrament from the hand of the priest, and that the priest communicate himself, has been explained by the Council of Trent; and the same holy Council has shown that this practice is always to be scrupulously adhered to, stamped, as it is, with the authoritative impress of Apostolic tradition, and sanctioned by the illustrious example of our Lord himself, who, with His own hands, consecrated and gave to His disciples, His most sacred body. To consult as much as possible, for the dignity of this so August a Sacrament, not only is its administration confided exclusively to the priestly order; but the Church has also, by an express law, prohibited any but those who are consecrated to religion, unless in case of necessity, to touch the sacred vessels, the linen or other immediate necessities for consecration. Priest and people may hence learn, what piety and holiness they should possess who consecrate, administer, or receive the Holy of Holies.” (*Council of Trent, Session 13, Chapter 8*)

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PERMANENT DEACONS/EXTRAORDINARY MINISTERS?

"It must be taught, then, that to priests alone has been given power to consecrate and administer to the faithful, the Holy Eucharist. That this has been the unvarying practice of the Church ... as having proceeded from Apostolic tradition, is to be religiously retained."

—The Catechism of the Council of Trent

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FARCE

"Pastors, no hands other than those consecrated by a legally-ordained priest shall give the Host to others. Better that you spend more time consummating your role as the representative of Christ than joining the world. The extraordinary [Eucharistic] ministers have become a farce! Women? Children? Whatever shall become of you? The rules of discipline in the houses of My Son have already been given to you.

"Only legally-ordained representatives of My Son—they receive the Holy Spirit, and the Holy Spirit deems that they shall bring the Host to the man and the woman recipient and the children!"

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

ONLY A PRIEST

Veronica - As a representative of Jesus, a legally-ordained priest must be the only instrument of God to bring the Body of Jesus to the multitudes. Only in a severe manner must a man—and this severe manner being the absence of a priest in the face of a death, then the priest will allow a deacon—a man, not a woman—a deacon, a man in the extremist emergency to take the Sacred Body of Jesus to a dying person. And that will be the only time.

November 19, 1977

TEARS

"We ask and repeat that no one handle in unconsecrated hands the Body of My Son. It will be defiled and discarded, unless only a legally-ordained priest, a man of God with purified fingers of the Holy Spirit, give the Body and Blood of My Son to each one under his care. There is no need, My child, for women to rush into the sacred portals. There are enough throughout the world, men consecrated and chosen as ministers of the Eternal Father, of the Body and Blood of His Son, to distribute among mankind this Sacred Body. I have cried tears of great sorrows. I am truly the Mother of Sorrows, as I watch this constant desecration of My Son's Body!"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

LAZINESS

"My child, you ask why I cry? I shed tears of great anguish. I watch anew the desecration to My Son's Body being committed upon earth. None shall place their hands upon His Body! My Son has given you in trust those He has chosen among mankind to represent Him—your priests. None others shall carry My Son to mankind! You shall not defile His Body by giving Him into the hands of women, or those that have not been prepared by the Father as legally ordained priests in the houses of God—laziness, preoccupied with the world and with the pleasures of the flesh! Return to your habits and set an example as a man of God in the House of God, an example that will gather the sheep, not scatter them!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

DISRESPECT

"My child, please, you must make it known to Our clergy that they are defiling My Son's Body in many ways. Disrespect and dishonor, how many tears have I shed at the sight! Only consecrated hands shall give and bring My Son to the peoples of earth, legally ordained and given the Holy Spirit—the clergy chosen by the Father to bring His Son to you! Unclean hands shall not touch My Son's Body! You must not allow My Son to be defiled any longer. No children shall carry My Son's Body in the hands! Know, My child, that only one exception can be made: when a legally ordained priest is unable to reach the dying, he will send his deacon** to bring My Son to him. But only in severe trial and need, I say! Only to the dying. All others, My child, will be given the needed grace if they pray."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

* Deacon: it is understood here in the traditional sense: a celibate man soon to be ordained a priest.

NO WOMEN

"And I say unto you: none but legally-ordained priests in My House shall bring My Body to the multitudes! No woman shall stand in the Holy Place! No woman shall vie or compete for rulership in My House.

"I say unto you, you must go back and read the commandments of the Eternal Father; you must go back and read the rules that Paul gave to you. You cast him aside and you write another book, a bible, a tome; you write it to suit your own basic, carnal, human nature.

"The way has been given to you in the past, and the way does not change. It is a

simple way. The rules have been given, and you change them for what? Were they imperfect? Have you considered the Eternal Father to be in error? I say unto you, you blaspheme in your consecration. I say unto you, you will return My House to its former status of honor, glory, discipline."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

ETERNAL FATHER

"I repeat for your enlightenment again: no woman shall stand in the Sacrifice as a priest. How dare you set yourselves for a change created by satan! The plan of the Eternal Father has been made quite clear to you. Your father now is not the Eternal Father of Heaven, but the father of all liars, satan! My Son's Body, sacrificed for you, tortured for you, is now being re-crucified in His own Church!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1970

DISOBEDIENCE

"Repeat what you hear, My child, and shout it from the rooftops. No woman shall be on the altars of God! Disobedience, lack of respect for the Holy Father—what will this bring you to but your own destruction!"

St. Paul, March 24, 1974

WOMAN'S DESTINY

"My child, make it known to the world that woman must return to her place as woman, for she has been misled. Was it not woman who fell to satan in the beginning? Her disobedience to the will of God brings much sorrow upon her and her children. It would be better now, My children, if woman would be silent, for she does not know the road she is traveling. It is only satan who has set her to rebel against her destiny."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

VATICAN II

"You will not destroy My Son's House, Church, by consorting with the enemies of My Son! You will not convert the enemy by lowering the standards. Your example must be one of a steadfast faith.

"Change! What need is change when the foundation has stood through the test of time? It is a dissatisfied man, a greedy and lustful man who seeks change. Does he change to bring man to God? No! He changes to take man from God and give him to Lucifer!

"Satan was present, he listened with careful ears at the great Council. He awaited every move, and he placed his agents among you! Recognize and reconstruct your path. You have been deluded. You are on the wrong road. Turn about now, or you will sow the seeds for your own destruction!

"How many warnings will you receive before the hand of your Father will descend upon you? No date do I give unto all mankind, but only to few. All those who accept the grace given freely for the asking will not be caught unawares. They will prepare themselves. All mankind upon earth should prepare for his death.

"We look upon a world where mankind goes about defaming himself and the Father, wallowing in all manners of lust and pleasure, abomination—even in the House of God! He lives as though he never will die. No human flesh will be eternal, but the soul is eternal and will live on forever."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

NO COMPROMISE

"You must not, O pastors, you must not compromise your faith; do not be misled. O pastors, you have forgotten your teachings. You must renew in a manner that is not new. You must go back, I say, go back and start anew with Tradition! You cannot separate Tradition, for you held the truth. You were given the grace, the greatest of gifts to mankind, to be born into or come into by conversion, My Son's Church. And now you go about, O you of little Faith, to chip away and chop at the walls until it crumbles. But you shall not remove the foundation, for the foundation is My Son. You are re-crucifying Him in His own House."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

CONTINENCE ASKED BY THE FATHER

"Men who are representatives of My Son in His Houses must now gather the flock and replenish their starving souls. It is apparent, My child, that many care more for filling their coffers than to feed their souls. The love of money has destroyed many. The love of power, power for the things of the world, has destroyed many. You cannot have both. You will not have this world and the Kingdom of God! For when you leave over the veil, you will enter the Kingdom of the prince of darkness, or you will join Us with great joy in the Kingdom of the Father.

"Contenance**, My child, is the sacrifice asked by the Father. You cannot divide yourselves; there must be a full dedication to the will of God. If you care more for man and cannot turn to the light and follow My Son, you are not a true representative of My Son. For he who cares more for man cannot give his heart to My Son."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

**Cardinal Stickler, writing on the history of clerical celibacy, explains that "[T]he initial understanding of celibacy, which from the beginning was correctly termed 'contenance'..." (The Case for Clerical Celibacy: Its Historical Development and Theological Foundations, Alfons Maria Cardinal Stickler, p. 13)

NO MARRIED DEACONS***

"Why are you now planning to take married men, making them what you call deacons, to give the sanctity and holiness, the grace in marriage to My sheep? What right have you to change the rules and the direction? Understand well: when I appointed the Apostles there were no names given as cardinals or bishops; but Peter was the first Pope, the leader, and would you say not that the Apostles were the first bishops? And after that they chose from out of multitudes, seven whom you call deacons and listed as deacons, but they were truly priests at that time. But you do not need the procedure now. If you are willing to ask the Eternal Father, and if you do not give yourselves over to doctrines of demons, you will have priests sufficient to carry out the ministry. But what do you do now? You will seek to make instant priests, against the will of the Eternal Father! You will delude others to think that your deacons can take the Sacraments and give them as in the priesthood! A priest, My children, is a chosen man of God. A true legally-ordained priest is far superior than any man, as he represents Me in the Godhead."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

***NON-CELIBATE DEACONS IN THE ROMAN RITE: A BREAK WITH TRADITION

Fr. James McLucas explains that "The preparation for optional celibacy began with the introduction of the permanent diaconate following the Second Vatican Council." Although it was claimed that this change was nothing more than the restoration of a classic practice, many Church leaders "remained silent, however, about the fact that there had never been a Holy 'Order' that was non-celibate since the mandating of celibacy in the Western Church." Fr. McLucas goes on to say that "The Vatican signaled early on its growing indifference towards celibacy within Holy Orders by permitting widowed permanent deacons to remarry. This contradicted an ancient practice that even the Eastern Church, which permits a married clergy, does not allow." ("Emasculating the Priesthood," Fr. James McLucas)

He emphasizes that "even during those periods in the history of the Church which witnessed an active diaconal office, the deacon was celibate and was utilized mainly as a direct assistant to the bishop. He was not an ordinary minister of the Eucharist." This truth is borne out in many manuals on sacramental theology. For example, the 1963 edition of *The Administration of the Sacraments* states, "It is a certain teaching that the priest alone is the ordinary minister of Holy Communion." (Nicholas Halligan, O.P., *The Administration of the Sacraments*, 1963, p. 107, Imprimatur: Francis Cardinal Spellman) Fr. Halligan also reiterates Canon 845, § 1-2 of the 1917 *Code of Canon Law*: "By ordination a deacon is the extraordinary minister of Holy Communion but only with permission of the local Ordinary or of the pastor granted by either for a serious reason, but this permission may be presumed in case of need. Apart from necessity a deacon would not be justified in acting without permission." (ibid., p. 108) Fr. Halligan then explains that an ordained transitional deacon would sin gravely if he administered the Eucharist without permission, and without necessity: "The deacon in administering Holy Communion observes the ceremonies as prescribed for the priest.... Unlike inferior clerics the deacon, although sinning gravely, does not incur an irregularity if he acts without permission." (ibid., p. 108) This theological understanding of the role of the transitional deacon is the same as that given by Our Lady of the Roses message.

With the above facts in mind, we can better understand Fr. McLucas' concern: "The creation of the married permanent diaconate eliminated the entwined and inseparable relationship among priesthood, celibacy and exclusive Eucharistic stewardship that had been the norm in the Western Church." (ibid., McLucas)

During the debates at Vatican II, several high ranking clergy were adamantly opposed to reviving the permanent diaconate: "Cardinal Bacci, of the Roman Curia, spoke out against the principle of a married diaconate; it was both inopportune and dangerous. If the law of celibacy were relaxed for deacons, the number of priests would certainly decline, since youth 'would choose the easier way.' Moreover, if the Council waived the obligation of celibacy for deacons, the plea would soon be heard that the same should be done for priests." (*The Rhine Flows into the Tiber: A History of Vatican II*, Fr. Ralph M. Wiltgen, S.V.D., p. 98)

The bishops of Portugal were also against restoring the permanent diaconate: "Archbishop Custodio Alvim Pereira, of Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, spoke on

behalf of thirty-eight bishops from Portugal. He said that, if a candidate did not have the knowledge required of a priest and was not celibate, he was not fit for the diaconate; if, on the other hand, he did possess that knowledge and was celibate, he should become a priest. He contended that it was generally agreed that a married diaconate would undermine priestly celibacy." (ibid., p. 99)

Bishop Franic of Yugoslavia, "speaking for the 16 Latin bishops of his country, declared that a married diaconate would be harmful to a celibate priesthood." (*The Second Session: Letters from Vatican Council II - the Debates at St. Peter's*, Xavier Rynne, p. 103)

But the most thorough argument against restoring the permanent diaconate was given by Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York. In fact, Cardinal Spellman's argument is essential the same as that given in Our Lady of the Roses message:

"The first to speak on this controversial theme was the Cardinal of New York, Francis Spellman, in his 'maiden speech' on the floor at this Session (Oct. 4). He praised Chapter II as 'very well composed' except for Paragraph 15. The proposal to resurrect the diaconate as a permanent degree of the hierarchy was a disciplinary matter, he felt, which should not be included in a dogmatic constitution. The question then arose whether it should be treated anywhere else and his sentiment was that it should not for the following reasons. 1) Although it was true that the diaconate had formerly been a permanent office in the Church, it was now merely a transitional stage toward the priesthood.... Permanent deacons would have to be prepared for their functions, but 'it is hardly or not at all possible to establish seminaries for candidates for the priesthood. How then can other houses be provided for deacons?' 2) The main reason why permanent deacons become obsolete, it seems, was the need of the ministry for more priests, an organizational reason. 'But this condition still prevails in almost the entire world.' 3) Many lay religious and other members of lay institutes today carry out the functions formerly performed by deacons, and the number of laymen in the service of the Church is continually growing and being fostered. There would appear to be not need for permanent deacons on this score. 4) The proposal to revive permanent deacons stems mostly from liturgists who wish to restore ancient ways without taking into account present conditions. [The French newspaper] *Le Monde* quotes the cardinal as having said here: 'Let us not indulge in archeology.' [*Le Monde*, Oct. 6-7, 1963]. Pius XII in *Mediator Dei* warned against considering something as good simply because it was old.* 5) Seminarians obviously wanted to become priests. This is a sign of their divine vocation and nothing should be done to interfere with this. 'God exercises his Providence over the Church according to present conditions' the cardinal concluded. 'It must be decided whether it is better to by-pass the divine will and have fewer priests along with permanent deacons, or more priests without them.'—It was obvious that practical considerations dominated the cardinal's thought throughout and that he, or his advisers, had little sympathy for the pastoral-theological side of the question developed by modern theologians such as Karl Rahner.... In a press interview the same day at the Grand Hotel, Cardinal Spellman repeated the substance of what he had said on the floor. 'The reason I am against it,' he said, 'is that it is unnecessary.'" (*The Second Session: Letters from Vatican Council II - the Debates at St. Peter's*, Xavier Rynne, pp. 99-100)

* Pope Pius XII warned against the error of indiscriminately restoring old practices: "ancient usage must not be esteemed more suitable and proper, either in its own right or in its significance for later times and new situations, on the simple ground that it carries the savor and aroma of antiquity." (encyclical *Mediator Dei*, November 20, 1947, #61)

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE HOLY PRIESTHOOD

"They are the glory and the immovable columns of the Church; they are the doors of the eternal city; through them all reach Christ; they are the vigilant guardians to whom the Lord has confided the keys of the Kingdom of Heaven."

— *Dignity and Duties of the Priest*, St. Alphonsus Liguori

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HOLY HOUR

"And I promise you, My child, through all the excessive suffering that you are doing, and as you offer it up to the priesthood, you are gathering some souls for Heaven...."

"The prayers that you have conducted for the priesthood on the Sundays of your years upon earth shall be counted at the time when all of you shall go over the veil. Then you will rejoice with all Heaven for the number of priestly souls that you have brought back to the fold."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

VERY HAPPY

"I am very happy to see the numbers of My dedicated here this evening."

Jesus, November 24, 1973

DEDICATED

"The young children must be taken by their parents to the temples, the houses of My Son throughout your world. They must learn by habit a good example of cleansing of their soul by confession."

"The good priests of earth, those who have been dedicated and received this consecration from My Son, must take these tender souls and nurture them in their Faith."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

TRUE

"Through this treasure [the medal of Our

Lady of the Roses] will flow many graces from Heaven. Have them also blessed by a true, loving priest and wear them for the days ahead. For, as the crippled will be cured, the blind can see, so shall all be saved who believe and wear this medal."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

LOVES SO DEARLY

Veronica - Our Lady is dressed in the same beautiful outfit. She has this—I would rather call it a habit, as She refers to the nuns, which She—oh, the nuns whom She loves so dearly—all Her nuns and priests.

June 18, 1982

LIFE OF PRAYER

"My Son has chosen from the world many to represent Him in His House. It saddens Our hearts to know that many now prefer life among the human race. They do not prefer to stand forth as an example of My Son. Unless My Son's representatives return to their life of prayer, they will be led farther from the path."

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

FAR SUPERIOR

"A true legally-ordained priest is far superior than any man, as he represents Me in the Godhead."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

GATHER

"Clergy, followers of My Son, you who have sought a vocation and were graced to be chosen from among mankind, will you not gather Our straying sheep? Will you not gather My lilies from the field and give them the waters of life for Us?"

Our Lady, July 24, 1976

MOTHER OF LOVE

"My child and My children, I speak to you and I come to you as your Mother, a Mother of love. If only you could be as one with Me and My Son. How grateful We are for those who have chosen to dedicate their lives and give up all the attachments that bore into the human spirit and destroy it."

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

SUFFER GREATLY

"You will make it known to the world that those whom I have chosen to be shepherds of My flock will suffer greatly in the days ahead."

Jesus, September 7, 1974

NEED PRAYERS

"Many priests, bishops, cardinals in My Son's House need prayers from the laity that they may be strong enough not to fall into the plan of the third-worlders, who are also known, My child, as the one-worlders. They seek to destroy My Son's Church and build one on the creation of man."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

RESPECT

“I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by Satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard. “What can you do now to recover? It is simple, My children: turn back and start over with the foundation given to you. You must bring respect back to your priesthood.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

RETURN MICHAEL

“You must enter, My pastors, Michael into your houses, your churches. It is urgent. He is the Guardian of your Faith. You must re-enter him now into your churches.”

Our Lady December 24, 1975

HELP

“You must help your priests. It is not constructive to speak out in anger against My Son’s House, Church. If you have anything to say that you feel is being done wrong, go to the ones concerned—your priests, your bishops. Do not spread words among the disbelievers, those waiting to take anything that can be thrown back to destroy My Son’s House.”

Our Lady, April 3, 1971

NO EQUAL

“My child, make it known to Our priests in My Son’s houses upon earth, churches, that We want Our priests to shine forth as pure examples of chastity and holiness....

“The example that must be shown and given to the children of earth by Our priests must set them apart as representatives of My Son. They do not have any equal upon earth, for their vocation is a special gift of God.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1974

FOR LIFE

“When a man has given himself, and chosen from out of the world as a priest of his God, he will be a priest for life.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

BADGE OF HONOR

“A duly ordained priest in the House of God shall not remove his habit. He shall not take the badge of honor of his vocation from him. In doing thus, he subjects his soul to contamination from worldly influence.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

REWARD

“The simple life, My child, is the best for the dedicated. The dedicated, those who have accepted a vocation, must live only as human beings in the world, but must accept the spiritual.... Discipline must be returned to the Orders. Many must now retire from the world that has been given to Satan. Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders: you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom.”

St. Francis of Assisi, May 28, 1975

ETERNITY

“Additional graces I give unto you, My dedicated. Those who remain true to your teachings know that there is none whom you will answer to but the Father. Eternity is forever. Do not bargain your soul for the few years you have on your planet earth.”

Jesus, September 13, 1974

POLITICS

“You must not involve yourselves, My pastors, with the political machines of your world. It is a satanic involvement.”

Jesus, May 15, 1976

INSTRUMENT

“During the consecration of My Body, regardless of his human nature, whether it be saint or sinner, I come to you in full Body and Spirit. I come to you through him as a medium from God, through him as an instrument from God.”

Jesus, June 18, 1977

A PRIEST FOR LIFE

“I have asked you once, I have asked you again, My children, not to abandon your parish churches. It is the plan of satan to shut the doors. Remember, My children, and I repeat again, that My Son is with you in the Eucharist. He is present with you in Body and Spirit. He will be brought to you by a legally-ordained priest, a man of God. Do not judge My Son’s Church or its structure by the ways of man. The Spirit will work miracles over the corruption of the man. A legally-ordained priest is a priest for life.

“Please, My children, pray for your priests. Many are being led astray. Discipline and the rule must be followed in the priesthood. This brings great sorrow to the Eternal Father and My Son to see the manner in which the

priesthood has cast aside the rule in the name of modernism and humanism.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

“DO NOT GO SEEKING ELSEWHERE”

“I ask you all not to abandon My Church. Do not judge My Church by the priest, for in his human nature he can err. But I assure you I am using him, as a legally ordained priest, to bring you My Body and Blood. Do not go seeking elsewhere, for you will lose your baptismal right, and you will no longer be accepted as a Roman Catholic, and you will not enter into the highest place of Heaven, the Kingdom of Paradise.”

Jesus, October 6, 1980

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SACRED GROUNDS

"In certain places the Mother's presence is felt in a particularly vivid way. These places sometimes radiate their light over a great distance and draw people from afar. Their radiance may extend over a diocese, a whole nation, or at times over several countries and even continents. These places are the Marian sanctuaries or shrines."

— Pope John Paul II, *Fatima, Portugal May 13, 1982*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BASILICA

"The basilica shall be built on the sacred grounds. Patience and fortitude will win you your crowns."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

MIRACLE

"However, you will be given many manifestations, and then My Son will perform from these sacred grounds a major miracle that will bring all to the knowledge and reality that there exists a God Who is the Creator and rules Heaven and earth."

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

PRIEST

Veronica - Now I know there must be a priest or someone here tonight, because Our Lady is very, very much interested in someone here who's on the grounds tonight. And She's smiling.

December 24, 1971

CANCER

"I have chosen these grounds from many sites throughout earth for reason. Your city is like a cesspool. Your city is a cancer, the evil spreading out throughout the world."

Our Lady October 6, 1973

CURATIVE WATERS

"The sacred grounds founded here

by the Father shall be a sanctuary of peace and solace to many in the future. Upon these grounds will come forth curative waters. Upon these grounds will be found the evidence of the hand of the Father."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

REPRIEVE

"From these sacred grounds chosen by the Father, you have held the balance for your state and your country. The many prayers that rise to Heaven from the hearts of Our children on these grounds have given you a measure of reprieve."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

RENOWN

"We are not leaving; My Son and I will be upon the grounds until the last person leaves. And should anyone come here to pray during the weekdays, before the vigils or the Holy Hours, We will come..."

"Yes, My child, one day these grounds, also, will be renown. These grounds shall be a holy place of visitation, as shall also be the Shrine at Bayside."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

HOLY HOUR

"I wish that there be held on these sacred grounds an hour of reparation on the Day of the Lord. This hour will be for your Vicar and the fallen hierarchy in the House of God. This hour will also be in atonement for the discard of the holy Day of God."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

OASIS

"I bless you, My child, and all who come with loving hearts onto My sacred ground. This—these grounds will truly be an oasis of graces in a barren land."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

CONSECRATED

"I have asked for these grounds to be consecrated for the recovery of souls. I have asked that the clergy, who have been given this sacred duty to the Father, preserve these sacred grounds as a shrine, a center of atonement."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

MOTHERS

"Remember, My children, the promise I have made to you. I have spread My blue mantle over all who have come, who have been given the grace to come to these sacred grounds."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HOME

“We are not leaving, My children. We have made Our home upon these grounds. Therefore, all who come here to be solaced, I will be here. My Mother and I shall stay here even unto the conflagration.”

Jesus, June 18, 1991

LUCY

“I wish at this time, My children, to repeat again the need to write, to speak, to meet with the Holy Father in Rome, and plead with him to have Lucy come forward and tell the Third Secret word for word, as I give to you each evening on My appearances upon the grounds of Bayside, and Flushing Meadows.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

CHASTISEMENT

“Should the prayers of atonement be discontinued on these sacred grounds, the Chastisement in earthtime will be hastened.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

PHOTOGRAPHS

“I do not wish that this taking of photographs become a novelty, an attraction to the sacred grounds and this site, My child. You must make it known that this is a Vigil of prayer and meditation. Many prayers are needed to balance the scales which lean heavily to the left. This site and the sacred grounds, My child, are centers of atonement.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

MANIFESTATIONS

“Manifestations will be given to those chosen by the Father to propagate the work of saving souls by the intercession of Mary, the Mother of God, from these sacred grounds, hallowed by her presence.”

St. Theresa, February 1, 1973

A SMALL CHANGE

“Now is the time for a small change. The numbers of the faithful are reaching to and far in excess of what can be accommodated. Therefore, you will tell the Bishop: ‘You will be given a sign by the Eternal Father.’

He will find this sign unquestionable...

“The peoples of the world will continue to go to the Shrine in great numbers until the Basilica is opened by the sign given to your Bishop. The peoples must continue to pray.

“Accept the offer of the Department of Police, and I will do the rest. There is a time for everything, My child, even for change...”

“The prayers of atonement will continue on other grounds, temporarily to accommodate the crowds. It will not diminish the veneration of the sacred grounds, which will be held in abeyance.”

Our Lady, May 18, 1975

CURE

“All who come to these hallowed grounds, My child, will receive graces in abundance, graces of cure and conversion. The crippled shall walk, the blind shall see. Those in darkness shall come forward into the light.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

CALLED

“All who have come to the sacred grounds have come with reason. The Eternal Father has a plan, and everyone who comes to the sacred grounds has been called there by the Father.”

Jesus, June 18, 1983

ABORTION

“Now, My child, I will tell you one major reason why the Father sent Me to you and chose this site as a center of reparation. It is because of the murder of the young.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

ROSES

“Make known to everyone this hallowed place of roses that I have chosen. It is not just by chance that this ground has been chosen to make holy, but followed from the plan of the Father.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1970

RESCUE

“Remember, My child, I bestow upon all who come to My sacred

grounds, the power to bring back and rescue from satan their brothers and sisters.”

Our Lady, June 8, 1973

BISHOP WILL SEE OUR LADY

“Yes, My child, I am going about the world appearing in various places, and I have reason for all. One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building [old St. Robert’s church in Bayside, New York]. Your Bishop then cannot deny My Appearances.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

POPE JOHN PAUL II

"And the Lord said: Simon, Simon, behold satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat: But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not: and thou, being once converted, confirm thy brethren."

— St. Luke 22: 31-32

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MASSES

"Pray for your Vicar. There will be another attempt upon his life. Pray for your Vicar. Do not judge him by the medias, for he is a good man, with a heart that is soft, and often he can be misled. However, he is a good man, and he is one who I keep now under My mantle for his protection. But We need your prayers, My children, your Masses and your sacrifices, if you want him to remain among you."

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

CHOSEN WELL

"Your successor to Peter has been chosen well. We sat him upon the throne of Peter for the principal reason to return My Son's Church to its original state.

"Understand well, My children, that he is also a human being subject to error. But this does not mean that he is to be subjected to derision and hate, until you build up a fire within the hearts of those who are seeking to destroy him. Better that you pray for the Holy Father than to deride him.

"Do not question him at this time, because I assure you, My children—as he will tell you in due time—I, too, have appeared to the Holy Father."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

SHAMBLES

"Up to this time, My child and My children, you know full well that the

wishes and the directives from Rome, from the Eternal Father in Heaven, through Pope John Paul II, they have been cast aside, each and every individual going his own way and making My Son's House a shambles."

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

1992

"An attempt upon the life of your Vicar is planned: not in this year, but the next. Satan will seek to bury this knowledge. Pray for his well-being [the Pope]."

Locution from Our Lady, November 26, 1991

INFILTRATED

"There are many enemies of God and those who have infiltrated into the papacy with one purpose: to set forth a plan to eliminate Our dear Vicar, Pope John Paul II."

Our Lady, May 21, 1983

DANGER

"You will send this message to John Paul II. He is in grave danger. I have asked him in the past to not make many trips away from his homeland—which is now the Seat of Peter in Rome."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

VICTIM SOULS

Veronica - And this chalice now is dripping. Oh, my! Oh, what's coming forth from the chalice is blood. Our Lady knows that this has given me a terrible inner shock...

Our Lady - "My child, you will understand it is the blood of the victims, the victim souls who will give all for their Pope, John Paul II."

Our Lady, June 18, 1983

TRUE PEACE

"My child and My children, remember now, I have asked you to contact Pope John Paul II, and tell him he must rescind the treaty, the pact [Vatican-Moscow agreement] made with Russia; for only in that way shall you have a true peace."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

PRAY FOR ME

Veronica - And next to it, I see the Pope, John Paul II, standing there. He's looking all about. And he's stretching out his arms, like this, and saying: "My children of the world, pray for me."

September 14, 1985

THE BISHOP OF ROME

"Pray for your Pope in Rome, the Bishop of Rome; he is under great attack. Unless you pray for your Pope, he will go the way of the others."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

A MESSAGE FOR YOUR VICAR

“My child and My children, do not cast aside this message, for it is most urgent. The War, the great War, will soon come upon you, taking many from the earth.

“I have given to you, My child, a message for your Vicar, and he must act upon it. Should he proceed by following the ways of man, using humanism and modernism to the destruction of souls and My Son’s Church, I cannot then any longer hold back the heavy hand of punishment from mankind.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

UNITED

“We do not want division within the Church, That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome!”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

FAR WORSE SACRILEGE

Our Lady - “Unless you pray for your Vicar, Pope John Paul II, he will be removed from among you. And if this takes place, there will be far worse sacrilege committed in the city of Rome and the parishes throughout the world...”
Veronica - I can see St. Peter’s. But now I see blood, blood running down St. Peter’s and into the square there and it’s dividing—it’s dividing the Church in half.
Our Lady - “That, My child, is symbolism of what is to be. When Pope John Paul II is removed, the Church shall be divided among itself. United it will stand, divided it will fall.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

FAITH AND MORALS

“Many now rebel against their leader, their God-given leader, your Vicar. In matters of faith and morals, man must not change the God-given laws, coming from the seat of Peter, and established through tradition upon earth through My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

SENT TO YOU

“As I have warned you, the time is growing short, and the enemies of My Son’s Church are accelerating in their plan to do away with your Vicar, your Vicar who has been sent to you by God the Father to save the whole institution of religion in the world, and not have it fall into the hands of the egomaniacs that reside in the land called Russia.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

“Your Pope, he is a good man, but he is weak also, having human frailties, and he has great undue pressures upon him.

“Help him, My children, by writing, by trying to send through the blockade that they have set up in front of him in Rome: send a message of grace from Heaven to Holy Father Pope John Paul II. He must consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart; or else Russia shall go throughout the whole world, destroying nation upon nation, even the United States and Canada.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

FATIMA

“My child, the road to peace has been given to the world. You must write and implore your Holy Father in Rome to make known the full message of Fatima.”

Our Lady, June 6, 1987

LUCY

“I wish at this time, My children, to repeat again the need to write, to speak, to meet with the Holy Father in Rome, and plead with him to have Lucy come forward and tell the Third Secret word for word, as I give to you each evening on My appearances upon the grounds of Bayside, and Flushing Meadows.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

WHITE BEAR

“Listen, My child, and repeat after Me: the Brown Bear of communism, of red orientation, will seek to devour the Holy Father, your Vicar the Pope, by assassination, and place on the seat of Peter a communist puppet known by all as the White Bear.”

Jesus, June 18, 1991

WARNING

“My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe: when you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe.

“But beg and plead that your good Pontiff does not leave Rome, for he will allow the man of dark secrets to capture his throne.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

VISIONS

“Yes, my child and my children, tell the world immediately that the Holy Father suffers greatly, for he, too, has been given insights in visions to know what lies ahead for him. But he is willing to suffer all for the salvation of souls and the good of the Holy Church.”

St. Michael, November 1, 1985

ST. HYACINTH

“Remember always your heritage, even unto martyrdom, for of such trial are many led to sainthood. Accept as your strength Hyacinth, and follow his lead, or the great Chastisement shall be set upon mankind.

“Will you not help me again, My son? Convert Russia. Do not hasten to promote division in My Son’s Church. Save the world from the great flames of the Ball of Redemption that fast approaches your world and mankind.”

Open Letter from Our Lady of the Roses to Pope John Paul II, November 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

"And the angel being come in, said unto her: Hail, full of grace, the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women."

— St. Luke 1: 28

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MOTHER OF GRACE

"My child and My children, I have come to you under many names in the past, but I want you to acknowledge Me as the Mother of Grace. Because that is why I come to you now, My children: to give you the graces necessary to remain upon earth in a state of purity and perseverance, and knowledgeable to the truth that will lead you and keep you on the narrow road to Heaven."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

CO-REDEMPTRIX

"You will not stop the words of My Mother. She is your Co-Redemptrix, and as such, it is She Who has been given the mission to bring you back onto the road to the Kingdom. Without Her you will be lost."

Jesus, August 5, 1974

PROTECTRESS

"I come to you as a Protectress of peace."

Our Lady, October 2, 1990

SHIELD

"I ask you for a constant vigil of prayer so that satan will not enter upon you. You must now say when you arise: *I will protect myself with the shield of the Immaculate Conception.* You will say before you enter your bed (which will not be a bed of security and comfort now): *I protect myself with the shield of the Immaculate Conception.* For, My children, when you sleep he does not sleep."

Our Lady, July 1, 1971

MANTLE OF LOVE

"My children, as a Mother, My heart is torn for you. O mothers who come to Me, hearts bleeding in sorrow, I will comfort you, for I, too, know the suffering of loss. Come to Me, all you who sorrow and weep for your children, for I will place My mantle of love and comfort upon you. Come to Me, and I will lighten your burden."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

SINLESS

"Remember, My children, come to My Mother; for in Her memory of Her human days upon earth, She above all humans created—sinless, without the stigma of sin, a perfect life upon earth without sin, and assumed into Heaven, body and spirit—She above all can direct you because She is your Mother; She is the Queen of Heaven, and the Mother of every human being upon earth."

Jesus, August 14, 1979

NATIONS

"As a great Mother of great sorrows, She has opened Her heart to all mankind, choosing of Her own free will to act as your Mother, the Mother of all nations, the Mother of all children of earth—to guide you back to the road to Heaven."

Jesus, October 6, 1979

BELOVED DAUGHTER

"You have witnessed, my child, the arrival of my beloved daughter, my first and only child, one whom I cherished—a true miracle from the Father."

Saint Anne, September 7, 1973

BEAUTY

Veronica - Now within the light I can see Our Lady. Oh, She is so beautiful. She is just so beautiful! Words cannot describe Her beauty. All I can say is, this is something that is not earthly; it's the most heavenly sight that anyone could see. Our Lady has on Her white gown, with the gold trim all about the edge. And She has the mantle over Her head. I very seldom have even seen a wisp of Our Lady's hair. It is so beautiful.

October 6, 1988

MY HEEL

"I stand upon the head of the serpent. My heel will crush him, but not until man and the world have been cleansed. I come as a Mediatrix of all graces, representative through My Son in the Father."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

TRUTH

Veronica - She wants to give to all a simple truth from the Father. Our Lady says that much has been questioned by man of Her immaculate conception of Jesus. And also Her birth.

Now Our Lady said that the Father knew before Her birth and the birth of all on earth what would transpire in time to come.

Therefore, Her birth was not by accident, because before time came, it was all deemed to be. Therefore, the questioning also of the birth of Her Son would be most easy to understand, Our Lady said, if you know the power of the Father. For nothing is impossible with God.

The world needed to be saved. The gates of Heaven needed to be opened to a sinful man. Therefore, the Father deemed to send His Son to earth and planned before "My birth," Our Lady says—Her birth, that She should be there to bring forth this heavenly Being Who would be known as the Son of Man and the Son of God.

It was the plan of the Father to try to teach man and lead him back to the road to the Kingdom which had been shut to him. And because of his evil ways and his turning to satan, he had lost that road and the keys had been taken from him temporarily.

Therefore, when, Our Lady said, She saw Her Son sacrificed upon the wood, She suffered greatly. But Her suffering and Her joy was intermingled, for She was given the knowledge before the birth of the Son that He would come to save all mankind. Therefore, when He returned to the Father, Her heart was lightened, knowing that She would remain but a short time and join Him in the Kingdom. So the loss was but a temporary heartache to Her.

Our Lady knows that many question this. It is only because satan wishes to place doubt and destroy the truth. So Our Lady asks that you keep in your heart the truth and be not swayed by scientific minds that have been given great knowledge, but never the truth.

December 30, 1972

ONLY CHILD

"I come to you as your God, and I also want to make this clear: I did not have any brothers or sisters in My family. My

Mother was Mary Ever Virgin. This was a supernatural manifestation from Heaven and only those who are in the light, they fully understand the existence of My Mother and the role She played in establishing the One, True Church upon earth."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

GENTLEST

"I give you My heart, torn anew by My own. I give you My Mother, the gentlest of creatures, human and sublime. I give you My Mother Who will be with you through the battle until I return as I ascended into Heaven."

Jesus, August 14, 1979

CONSECRATED

"My children, it is only because many years ago you consecrated your country to Me* that you have not received the destruction that is gradually coming closer to you from the outside world. But if you turn from Me now I no longer will be able to shield you."

Our Lady, July 1, 1971

*In 1846, eight years before Pope Pius IX proclaimed the dogma of the Immaculate Conception, the Sixth Council of Baltimore formally chose the Blessed Virgin Mary conceived without sin as the Patroness of the United States.

INSTRUMENT

"To give Me honor does not detract or take from the honor to My Son. I say this, My child, to you and My children in all humility. I, your Mother, I, too, am but an instrument of the Father in Heaven. My Son has chosen to send Me to you as a Mediatrix between your world and the world of the Father."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

GENESIS 3: 15

"My children, I—My heart is greatly saddened at the distortion of doctrine in My Son's Church. I understand that man can be misled, for I have often counseled you that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. You must examine your Bible, the Book of life. Genesis, chapter 3. There must be no changes in the story of the origin of mankind. 'She' must remain. 'He' must not replace it in the story of the serpent's attack upon Eve.

"The Eternal Father has stated that the

serpent shall crawl on his belly, stomach, My children. I use several words to illustrate the manner in which man is describing this time. He will crawl, the serpent, as the lowest animal among the beasts because he has deceived Eve. But the Eternal Father in His mercy has stated that He will place enmities between the serpent and the woman, between, enmities between the serpent's seed and the woman's seed; and the serpent shall have his head crushed by the woman and the serpent shall lie in wait for her heel. "Be it known that the Eternal Father has deemed that man shall not change the words to 'he' and 'he.' I say this not to bring any false notions in your mind, My children, that I repeat this in pride. Far be it from Me, for I have not sought, neither on Heaven or earth, to be prideful; but, My children, I must bring to you the words of truth. Many are changing the words to suit their own interpretations of the Book of life, and these interpretations are based upon man's own seeking."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

MOTHER

"Do not keep Me in awe, My child, for I am more a Mother than a friend to you."

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SACRAMENTALS*

"Whosoever dies clothed in this shall not suffer eternal fire."

— *Our Lady to St. Simon Stock upon giving him the Brown Scapular on July 16, 1251*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

*Those rites, actions and things which the Church uses in imitation of the Sacraments in order to obtain through her intercession certain effects, particularly of spiritual nature. If used in accordance with the mind of the Church, sacramentals are the means of receiving actual grace to do good and avoid evil, of protection of soul and body, and the remission of venial sin. Among the sacramentals are prayers, holy water, blessings, the sign of the cross, ashes, medals, the Rosary, candles, vestments, etc.

BAYSIDE MEDAL

"Through this treasure [the medal of Our Lady of the Roses] will flow many graces from Heaven. Have them also blessed by a true loving priest and wear them for the days ahead. For as the crippled will be cured, the blind can see, so shall all be saved who believe and wear this medal!"

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

FRONT AND BACK

"And also, My children, I ask you again to place a crucifix upon your door. Both front and back doors must have a crucifix. I say this to you because there will be carnage within your areas, and this will pass you by if you keep your crucifix upon your doors."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

99%

"Satan has entered upon the world some time ago, as My Mother expressed to you, and he roams now like a ravenous wolf; and if you do not keep your sacramentals about your neck, the chances are ninety-nine percent, My children, that you will fall. If you understand the necessity of the brown Scapular, you will understand also the necessity of keeping yourselves in the world, but not of the world."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

HOLY WATER

"Learn the use every day of holy water throughout your household. Insist even with obstructions, insist that your children always wear a sacramental. One day they will understand that they will repel the demons."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

SACRED HEART

"My children, I have asked you all to consecrate your homes to the Sacred Heart of My Son for reason. You will need all of the protection available in sacramentals and graces to withstand the onslaught of this evil."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

REMEMBER

"Remember, keep your sacramentals constantly upon you: your brown Scapular, your St. Benedict medal, the Miraculous Medal, and also the medal of Our Lady of the Roses. You must keep them upon you, with a crucifix. We demand a crucifix because demons, many of the highest ones in the realms of hell, cannot stand the sight of a crucifix."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

RELICS

"Your children must have the statues and the relics as constant reminders of the road they must remain on. The world outside your doors now is a world of satan."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ARMOR

“Protect yourselves and those you love with the armor We have given you. Do not succumb, My children, to the fallacies about you, the half-truths and falsehoods. Know that your sacramentals were given for reason. Do not cast them aside! Understand, My children: if satan removes your sacramentals, he has more advantage over you.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

ENROLL

“Therefore, because so few priests in My Son’s Church are willing to intercede with the Scapular, and enthrone those who wish it, it has become necessary to give a Scapular to every child upon earth; and he or she of reasonable age shall go forth and find a kindhearted and true, holy priest to enroll them.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

ST. BENEDICT

“You must use over and over a sacramental of great importance in these days, known to you as the medal of Saint Benedict. You are now in a war of the spirits: it is good against evil; it is the Eternal Father against satan!”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

PEARLS

“I give you the sacramentals that are necessary for your protection in the days ahead: the Rosary of prayer, beads of prayer to Heaven, pearls of prayer to Heaven; the Scapular of faith to be worn constantly and never removed from your earthly body.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

COASTLINES

“Yes, My child, in the great Chastisement a ball of fire shall fall into the waters killing all that is living in the seas. And also, unfortunately, because they could not listen and change their ways, many will die also from the flames and also from the waters.

“Those living along the coastlines, We caution them to keep a

sacramental and a crucifix upon their doors, for the angel of death shall not enter your home.”

Jesus, July 1, 1985

ST. SIMON STOCK

“Now this be it known: that the Scapular cannot keep you from purgatory. I purposely gave this knowledge to Saint Simon Stock, the knowledge of the existence of a sacramental so powerful that a man who would fall fast into hell shall escape, through the mercy of his God, and the existence of a shadow of faith that he may have.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

FIGHTER

“And you must keep the sacramental, given for these very days from Saint Benedict, upon you. I, My child, have always called him the ‘fighter of demons.’”

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

CHILDREN

“Safeguard with your sacramentals, your children. They must not go out of your homes without the protection of a sacramental.”

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

PETALS

“I have used the petals of the roses as instruments significant of the graces that I will bestow upon you.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

SAVED

“Even the greatest of sinner will be converted and saved if he will wear the brown Scapular when he passes over the veil—when he leaves, My child and My children, his body at the moment you call upon earth death.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

PERFECTION IN CLOTH

“My child, you will watch the Scapulars carefully as they come in. To be of perfection you cannot make a substitution, or you lose the graces, My children. It is a simple cloth, and can be obtained in many nations. And those that do not have

the means to make these cloths shall use the only passage known to man—to approach another who can help him or her to obtain this perfection in cloth.”**

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

**The Brown Scapular must be made of 100% woven woolen material and not after the fashion of lace (no transparent qualities).

STATUES

“All sacramentals must be worn and kept in the homes. The monuments, statues, must be kept in the homes and the House of God, for they will not then fall during the trial of chastisement. All who keep My monuments in their houses will not be destroyed.”

Jesus, March 25, 1973

WINDOW SILL

“You ask Me, My child, what can they do. They [satanists] can do nothing, My child, while there is a crucifix upon your doors. I would suggest also, My child, that you go back to your previous habit and plan to keep a St. Benedict medal on each window sill of your home. A St. Benedict medal, My child; then you will not be tormented at night by their weird chantings that have kept you awake many nights.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CONSECRATE RUSSIA*

"The moment has come when God asks the Holy Father to make, in union with all the Bishops of the world, the consecration of Russia to My Immaculate Heart, promising to save it by this means."

— *Our Lady to Sister Lucy, one of the seers of Fatima, June 13, 1929*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

**As the following clearly points out, the collegial consecration of Russia has not been done, contrary to claims reported elsewhere.*

RUSE

Shortly after Veronica finished reading the articles in the daily newspaper pertaining to the "demise" of communism in the Soviet Union, and the subsequent birth of the new Commonwealth of Independent States, Our Lady appeared in what Veronica perceived as a message expressed in desperation:

"Do not be deceived. Their father is the father of all liars: satan. Their master plan is in motion. Pray for the light. Minds are clouded. I repeat: it is a ruse. Wake up America or you will suffer much."

Our Lady, December 18, 1991

BESIEGE THE POPE

"Every single soul upon earth that hears My voice this evening has an obligation, for the sanctification of their own souls and the souls of those they love, to listen to Me and follow the direction. I wish that all who hear My words this evening will go forward and besiege, if necessary, the Holy Father and the bishops with a request for this consecration of Russia. We do not mean the world, My children, We mean Russia!"

Jesus, June 17, 1989

CONSECRATE RUSSIA, NOT WORLD

"When I came to Fatima many years ago, I knew that communism would go throughout the world destroying many nations and attacking My Son's Church. Therefore, I made a promise that if the Pope, the Pope of those days and the Pope today, would unite with all the

bishops of the world, all together on one day—not the world—but the bishops and the Pope will unite and pray for the consecration of Russia. I do not mean the world, My children; I mean Russia—Russia, the scourge of mankind. You will pray for Russia. One day must be allotted in which Pope John Paul II and, also, all the bishops of the world must unite on one day, I repeat, and pray for Russia; or Russia will continue to be the scourge from God. Russia will continue to go throughout the world annihilating people and places and countries."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

IN UNISON WITH ALL BISHOPS

"I repeat from My Mother Her words to the world some time ago—and I believe, My child, you have been a voice-box before and a means for Heaven to transport this message to the world—that is, that the Holy Father in Rome, in unison with all of the bishops of the world, must consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother."

Jesus, March 18, 1989

RED HORSE

"The red horse is war! And war is in the balance next, My child. And what can you do about this? This is My direction from Heaven—and We hope, My children, that you will get this out to the world—unless the bishops and the Holy Father in unity with all the bishops of the world—unless they consecrate Russia to My Mother's Immaculate Heart, the world will be doomed! Because Russia will continue to spread her errors throughout the world, rising up wars and carnage and pestilence and famine."

Jesus, June 17, 1989

CONSECRATE RUSSIA OR DIE

"My priests of the world, I say to you now: you must listen to My voice from Heaven. You must consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart or you will die."

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

COMMUNISM

"My child and My children, since the world no longer considers the tiny little babies as being important to life, they no longer will consider the necessity to have the elderly and infirm among us. That is communism, My children! They will destroy the elderly; they will destroy the newborn, and they will destroy anyone who gets in their way."

Jesus, September 14, 1985

PEN OR PROSE

"Russia has but one plan: to capture the whole world. They will do this without heart or conscience. Therefore, know that I ask you again, as your God in the Trinity, I ask you to contact the Holy Father—through pen or prose, or the written script—to contact the Holy Father and beg him to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother. This has not been done, My children."

Jesus, May 17, 1986

MISSILES

"The cost of life means nothing to them, as you can recognize in all of the countries around your world that have been invaded by Russia, or Russia is the secret agent giving over the firearms and the destructive missiles to destroy the United States and Canada."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

VATICAN-MOSCOW TREATY

Veronica - Our Lady is holding up a parchment of paper.

"Look, My child, what has been written down. From where and whence did this parchment of reconciliation with Russia originate, signed by many cardinals? O My child, My heart is bleeding.... The parchment of paper contains the words that made a treaty between the Vatican and Russia."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

RESCIND THE TREATY**

"My child and My children, remember now, I have asked you to contact Pope John Paul II, and tell him he must rescind the Treaty, the Pact made with Russia; for only in that way shall you have a true peace."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

**Secret negotiations between the Holy See and the Kremlin took place at Metz, France, in 1962. Cardinal Tisserant, Pope John XXIII's own representative and a member of the Vatican Curia, met with Archbishop Nikodim, the Kremlin spokesman, who at the time was head of the department of the external relations of the Russian Orthodox Church, which is an instrument of the Soviet State and of the Communist Party. At this meeting, John XXIII, through his negotiator, Cardinal Tisserant, promised not to attack the people or the communist regime of Russia at the Vatican II Council in order to secure Moscow's permission for the Russian Orthodox observers to attend. This was the pre-condition set down by Moscow for participation, and it was strictly observed at the Council. In fact, the Church observed the Agreement so well that neither during nor after the Council was there any direct attack on the communist regime in Russia. To this day, the Treaty remains in full force.

TWINKLING OF AN EYE

"O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth.

"I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

TABLOIDS

"Russia, being an atheistic country, My children—Russia, you cannot believe what they tell you, nor what they print in their tabloids."

Jesus, May 17, 1986

FIRST SATURDAYS

"For Russia has one thing in mind; that is, to take over the United States, Canada, and all nations of the world.

"My child, you can well understand that they have been doing well lately. That is because, though We cry for prayers, atonement and sacrifice, and the First Saturdays—which I've asked of you since Fatima—they have not been acceded to."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

TWO-LEGGED DEMON

"My child and My children, make it known to your Senate and your President that the two-legged demon [Gorbachev], as We address him, has entered upon your country; and they are not to be deceived, for he has a major plan against the United States."

Jesus, June 18, 1990

INFILTRATION

"Bishops, cardinals in Rome, a plan is set afoot against you. Many have entered from the socialist—the Union of Socialist Republic, Russia, have entered the Church to destroy you!"

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

KGB

"My child and My children, I must also warn you that My Mother was not light, or can be taken lightly, in what she has just given to you as knowledge of the KGB. They are now holding the major stations in your government. They come as angels of light to your leader."

Jesus, September 7, 1985

BROWN BEAR

"Listen, My child, and repeat after Me: the Brown Bear of communism, of red orientation, will seek to devour the Holy Father, your Vicar the Pope, by assassination, and place on the seat of Peter a communist puppet known by all as the White Bear."

Jesus, June 18, 1991

MURDERERS

"The word of Russia is not good, for what communism means is liars, and murderers, deceivers straight from the bowels of hell."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

"HELP HIM, MY CHILDREN"

"My child and My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your nation and the nations of the world. You do not know how close you are to being one of the nations to be annihilated. I speak this of the United States of America, because they are being deluded by Russia. Russia has in armaments six times the number of missiles that we store. While they say they deploy them, and take them out of

existence—that is not true. They are increasing and increasing; for they have only one thought in mind—that is to take over the whole world.

"My child and My children, do not be affrighted by this, for there is still time to stop them. But you must do that now! You must get first in touch with the Holy Father, Pope John Paul II. Now this will be most difficult, because he has many agents who work with him that are not in the light. They are in his Secretariat Department—the Secretariat. They do not tell him of his messages. It is difficult—unless you can place it straight into the hands of the Holy Father—it is difficult for him to receive a message. But he must, I repeat again, receive this message.

"He must take one day of this year—this year, not next year, this year—one day, and with all the bishops of the world, he must consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart.

"It can be done, My children, with your prayers and your efforts. Your Pope, he is a good man, but he is weak also, having human frailties; and he has great undue pressures upon him. Help him, My children, by writing, by trying to send through the blockade that they have set up in front of him in Rome: send a message of grace from Heaven to Holy Father Pope John Paul II. He must consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart; or else Russia shall go throughout the whole world, destroying nation upon nation, even the United States and Canada."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

JOY

"When she is consecrated she will be converted, My children, and then you shall see the world of joy again."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

REMAIN IN THE PARISH CHURCH

"Now there stood by the cross of Jesus, his mother, and his mother's sister, Mary of Cleophas, and Mary Magdalen."

— St. John 19:25

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DO NOT BREAK

"You must still in your human nature not become prideful or arrogant. You must accept the counsel of the true priests who are in My Church. You cannot and must not break away and form your own groups.... I do not want you to leave your parish churches. I want you and counsel you as your God to remain! If you have any dispute, I ask you for the preservation of your salvation upon earth, to not cast aside the role of the priesthood as given through the Apostles, My followers. Peter was My first Pope and your first Pope, and as all others who followed him, they must be accepted. Be they weak or noble, be they with sanctity or unholiness, they must be accepted and followed."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

TRADITIONALIST

"We hear all names coming forward to Our ears of churches being born anew, called the Traditional Roman Catholic Church. My child and My children, We need no more Traditionalists running around and

creating new churches. We have to remain steadfast and firm in our convictions that with enough prayer, and also the firm example of holiness among many, this will not happen.

We do not condemn those who make these side churches, the Traditional Roman Catholic churches; they mean well, but they are being led astray. There will be eventually an American Catholic Church if this continues. This is not approved by Heaven.... It is most urgent that this breaking away stop now before it evolves into a major schism."

Jesus, September 14, 1985

REMAIN

"Do not judge My Son's Church by man. The foundation is My Son, Jesus. And though the walls may develop cracks, the foundation is solid. Will you not remain and patch these cracks, My children? We do not wish that you break apart into small groups of discord. No schisms must take place in My Son's Church. For all who are baptized a Roman Catholic must die Roman Catholics to enter Heaven."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

RECRUCIFYING

Veronica - Oh, my God. Oh. Now I

see a crucifix, a very large crucifix with Jesus upon it. Oh, my goodness. Oh, there's blood all over. It looks like He's been torn to shreds! Oh, my. Oh. Jesus - "See, My child, what sin has done to Me! Is there no one in My House who will stand forward and fight for Me? Who will place balm upon My tortured Body? You are recrucifying Me in My own House."

Jesus, August 21, 1974

BAIL IT OUT

"We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SAVE THE CLERGY

“We do not want satan to close the doors. You must remain in your parish and stand there as an example as you speak with the priests and the cardinals and the bishops. You must keep your courage up and bring forth as witnesses, disciples of the latter days—you must go forward and try to save your brothers, those in the clergy. So few do pray for the clergy. The general idea, My child, is that they have a special passport to Heaven. But that is not true. Their temptations are far greater than yours. Therefore, they are to be pitied. For hell opened up would show unto you the masters of mitres that have fallen in the past earth-years.”

Jesus, April 14, 1984

PAPACY

“You will maintain the papacy in Rome. I tell you anew that 666 now is in Rome. Do not judge My Son’s Church by His pastors. In their human nature they can err...”

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

LATIN

“Do not leave My Son’s Church though, My children, because they have taken this language [Latin] from among you. You must wait and persevere and weep with My Son for this defilement by man.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

CLEANSING

“There must be a complete cleansing of My Son’s Church. What do you do, My children, when your house has been infested by rodents or vermin? You clean out your house. You do not abandon it, for it has taken much love and much labor to build the walls. You do not abandon it, but you work and pray, and use every means to clean out My Son’s House, His Church.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

HONOR

“I have asked you in the past, and I ask and continue to beg you, My children, not to abandon your Vicar in Rome, and not to abandon your parish church. You may have discord with your pastor, you may have discord with other priests in your parish, but you must remember this, My children, if it gives you any consolation in human nature, and for their human nature, you must understand: you must honor them for who they are, but not judge them for what they are or have become.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

ROUGH ROAD

“Remember, My child and My children, no matter how rough the road gets, you will stay within your parish church. And by good example and many prayers you will bring the priesthood back into the light.”

Our Lady, June 17, 1989

LONELY

“My Son is lonely. He has been abandoned in His tabernacles and His Home. The doors have been locked. He remains there, a prisoner of His own. My Son is very lonely in His House. Won’t you come with compassion and ease His loneliness? You do not abandon those you love.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

FIGHT

“My children, parents of the young, remember: you have nothing to gain but sorrow if you neglect the rearing of your children in sanctity and holiness. Do not expect to find this holiness in My House now, My children, but do not run away. Stay and fight! Retain My Church! The numbers will be reduced to the few, but better, My children, there be few with quality than quantity with nothing.”

Jesus, May 14, 1977

RULING BODIES

“You must, My children, tell your brothers and sisters that they must not at this time separate themselves from your ruling bodies within your Church. Satan has set upon the world much confusion and error.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

VALID

“Yes, My child, Jesus is always present in His House. The Holy Sacrifice of His Mass is always valid when performed by a duly ordained priest, no matter what his human character is. At the time of the Consecration the Father sends the Holy Spirit down to use this human being known as your high priest, to bring to you the Body and the Blood, spiritual and physical, of My Son to you.... It is satan’s plan to drive you from My Son’s House by creating a fallacy and the outright lie, My children, that the Mass is no longer valid and My Son not present!”

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT/RELIGION

"Who is a liar, but he who denieth that Jesus is the Christ? This is Antichrist, who denieth the Father, and the Son."

— 1 St. John 2:22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

UNITED NATIONS

"You have allowed the evil to grow strong in your country. You will remove from your country this seat of evil [U.N.] that grows strong in your city. The mark of the beast has labeled your city Babylon! Open your heart and eyes now to the truth, before it is too late. You are being blindly led to your own destruction. The brood of vipers [U.N.] within your city must be removed at once!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

GRAND MASTERS

"There are masters in the world, grand masters in the world, who now seek to govern the lives of every man, woman, and child. They are gathering together to bring mankind under servitude.

"My children, you are aware of one arm of the octopus that you know as communism. I assure you, My children, that is but one small arm of the octopus that is reaching out in all directions upon earth to engulf man and enslave him. These arms reach out to promote a one-world government and a one-world religion, a religion that shall not have My Son as its head. The greatest harm to mankind is being promoted through the channel of My Son's Church. Many who wear the red hats have not turned to My Son.

They reject His Divinity; they reject Him as part of the Godhead. They reject Him as their God, and they have joined forces with the prince of darkness and his consorts."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

BLINDNESS

"My children, remove the blindness from your hearts and your eyes. Can you not recognize what is happening?"

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

GOD ALONE

"No man shall set himself to rise above his God and command the power of his God."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

OCTOPUS

"My Mother explained to you the plan for the takeover of the Seat of Peter by a select group. In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter. There is working throughout your world a group We have called 'the octopus,' a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

DICTATOR

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

NEW YORK CITY

"Because of the major role the city of New York plays in the world governments and the governing of your nation, the United States, My child, it is for this reason that satan chose that area for his start to bring into your country a full overthrow of Christian belief. It is his endeavor now to replace the Church of My Son with the church of satan."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

END

"When the world and My Son's Church becomes one, know that the end is at hand."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COALITION

“Your country must send from its shores the coalition the United Nations... I must warn you at this time, as your Mother, that you must remove yourself from this gathering of world churches. My Son has given you His true Church upon your earth. All others have left it, as they could not follow the rule. As protesters, they have cast aside the truth.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

CONSPIRACY

“All of you who now plan in conspiracy in My House to bring about a new world religion, a religion that is not of the God you know, but a religion that is coming up from the depths of hell! Deluded you are, O pastors. A delusion has been set upon the world so that those who are evil shall be cut down, and those who are lukewarm shall fall. And those who persevere to the end shall be saved.”

Jesus, February 1, 1977

THEOLOGIAN

“We have theologians who now consider themselves as gods upon earth. They are setting up a new world religion, a one-world religion based on humanism and modernism. This will not continue much longer, My children. It has taken many earth years to develop these theories. And those who have their heads in the clouds, though they wear the purple hats and the red hats, those who have become blinded from the excessive love of luxury and materialism, shall be lost in the chaos.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

FALSE MESSIAH

Our Lady - “He will be covered as a sheep with robes of purity, but look into his heart, My child...”

Veronica - Oh, I see a horrible, black-looking, ugly thing that was down there in the, in the pit. It’s inside of this man who—outside he looks, he looks holy and human; but he’s actually one of those things—he’s actually a creature of hell.

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

THIRD WORLDERS

“Many priests, bishops, cardinals in My Son’s House need prayers from the laity that they may be strong enough not to fall into the plan of the third worlders, who are also known, My child, as the one worlders. They seek to destroy My Son’s Church and build one on the creation of man.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

ROCKEFELLER

“There is a man who hides behind the mask ruling your country! He will soon approach and reveal himself. He is the man who compromises your country for the love of power. He has affiliated all of the money powers of the world—joined them for unity of a one-world government. Step down and reveal yourself, the leader—”

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! Oh, my goodness! The man behind the mask, Mr. Rockefeller, the man behind the mask!

St. Michael, September 13, 1975

CHARISMATICS

“My children have lost their way. Like sheep they wander to and fro looking for My Son. They do not have the Spirit. They cry out in groups called Charismatics, and that too has been promoted with an evil reasoning. My children, understand what is happening now. It is the work of Lucifer using human agents to remove all institutionalized churches from your world and unite all of mankind in the name of peace and brotherhood under one roof—and it will be a one world religion and a one-world government.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

ANTICHRIST

“The leaders of your country and the rulers of your world are faster and faster plunging forward, bringing in the reign of the evil one whom you will know as the Antichrist of one world. The plan for his rule has been set for many years.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1974



Pope Pius X against the one-world religion

“And now, overwhelmed with the deepest sadness, We ask Ourselves, Venerable Brethren, what has become of the Catholicism of the Sillon? Alas! this organization which formerly afforded such promising expectations, this limpid and impetuous stream, has been harnessed in its course by the modern enemies of the Church, and is now no more than a miserable affluent of the great movement of apostasy being organized in every country for the establishment of a one-world church which shall have neither dogmas, nor hierarchy, neither discipline for the mind, nor curb for the passions, and which, under the pretext of freedom and human dignity, would bring back to the world (if such a church could overcome) the reign of legalized cunning and force, and the oppression of the weak, and of all those who toil and suffer. We know only too well the dark workshops in which are elaborated these mischievous doctrines which ought not to seduce clear-thinking minds.” - *Our Apostolic Mandate*, Pope St. Pius X, 1910

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SECRET SOCIETIES

"The faithful who enroll in Masonic associations are in a state of grave sin and may not receive Holy Communion.... Consequently, neither the excommunication nor the other penalties envisaged have been abrogated."

— Cardinal Ratzinger, Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, November 26, 1983

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ILLUMINATI

"There is a group in the United States and the world, a group that started many years ago, calling itself the Illuminati, coming from the word 'light bearer.' Naturally, My children, this light that they bear stands for Lucifer, and as such they have gone through the world secretly known as Luciferians. They have brought into your country, the United States, and your neighbor Canada, a group of witchcraft practices.

"Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication, your newspapers, your televisions, your radios: every means of communication has been infiltrated by the members and submembers of the illuminati, a conglomeration of individuals and powers and principalities throughout the world, and banking systems.

"As you well know, My children, money has always been the root of all evil, and many have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

WICCA

"Listen well, My children, and understand that I ask you to remove all diabolical musical recordings from your homes. Your children are bringing demons into your homes because, at the time that these records were produced, called rock, 'hard rock,' they were produced in the temple of satan—consecrated to satan! You do not understand, My children, but many of your companies, your record companies, are under the control of Wicca, the international organization of witches and warlocks. Do not laugh! It is true!"

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

MASONS

"In the past We have counseled through prophets, your Popes, to forbid all who have joined in My Son's Church, forbid them to become part of freemasonry and the Masons. And why? Because, My children, they are not of God, and if they are not of God, they are the Antichrist. And why are they the Antichrist? Because they worship false idols!

"In the commandments of Your God you will remember: 'I,' said the Lord, 'I am your God; thou shalt not have strange gods before you.' And

who are these strange gods of masonry and witchcraft? Isis!

"My children, man has accepted gods of nature! Pagans you have become! You reject your God the Father; you reject the Trinity; and you have dabbled and burned your fingers in the unknown, the darkness of satanism."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

MONEY HOLDERS

"Much of your money from the world's capitals arrives in New York. These moneys are being gathered to start another war. There is a group in your nation called the Illuminati. They are made up of the major money holders, and for money they have sold their souls and the souls of thousands."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CONSPIRACY

“There is now a conspiracy of evil in your country, the United States. Recognize the meaning of Illuminati. It has been now interwoven with the churches of satan and the massive international organization of Wicca. They are now fighting My Son’s Church. It is satan who guides them, for these people who have entered into the organization of Wicca and Illuminati, they are dead bodies and dead souls!”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN*

“My children, We call this giant conspiracy the synagogue of satan.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

* “Indeed each of you knows well the nature, zeal and intention of sects, whether called Masonic or some other name.... [You] cannot doubt but that the present calamity must be attributed to their deceits and machinations for the most part. For from these the synagogue of satan is formed which draws up its forces, advances its standards, and joins battle against the Church of Christ.”

- Pope Pius IX, *Etsi Multa*, November 21, 1873

OCCULT

“For many years this monster lay hidden in the guise of secret societies. My child and My children, the occult must be removed from your country! ... Satan has an advantage, My children. He has convinced many that he is not there, or around, or even exists! He has convinced many that he is a myth!”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

PENTECOSTALS

“You must warn them now, My child, that they are being misled. The secret societies and the search for the Holy Spirit is entering into the realm of satan! Too many are searching outside the House of God.

“You, My child, must make it known that the word you call ‘Pentecostals’ is not of God. It is an error, it has been introduced to try—I say try, My child, for it will only bring battles but not destruction. It will be an insidious evil that will enter to try to take away what is known as the ‘institutionalized’ House of My Son.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

EXCOMMUNICATE

“It is under the pain of sin and demand from the Father in Heaven of excommunication all those who enter into the secret societies of the synagogues of satan—the sons of satan!”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

PLOT

“My children, and I ask My pastors to listen to Me as your Mother, as I tell you that you must take yourselves from all secret societies. They do not openly plot against My Son’s Church, but they do this in secret! The Masons, My children—the hierarchy must remove themselves from this abominable organization.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

DECEPTION

“Recognize the deception within these societies. They do much good, but the evil, the true purpose beneath this good, is abominable, for it seeks to remove from among you God the Father and all knowledge of His Being.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

FIFTH COLUMN

“There is, My children, a great conspiracy of evil now throughout your world ... the forces, the columns of evil. Man has given them many names ... the fifth column.

They have been broken up into political parties, including Communism. O My children, they are but small arms of the octopus, the gigantic conspiracy of evil that will unite your world and My Son’s Church under the rule of despots!”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

BLACK MASS

“They have given themselves to satan and no longer can be recognized as human. My children, they are sacrificing other humans in their rituals of black mass.... I say unto you now, a secret society kept secret for years was practicing witchcraft. This secret society has

been bloodletting for years unknown to members that were not on the third step.... I repeat: satan, not the lesser demons of hell but satan himself, now walks your earth. Earth year of 1940 was his beginning; he entered upon your country in 1971. Satan, the prince of darkness, the father of all liars, the master of deceit, is now here to claim his own.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

33RD DEGREE

Veronica - There is a degree of freemasonry that means witchcraft. The person must become Luciferian.... The individual in the 33rd degree to make himself, prove himself worthy to be a true Luciferian, he must murder another person.... Therefore, to follow Lucifer, these Luciferians insist, to become a 33rd degree Mason, you must follow through in this secret rite and ritual of witchcraft.

November 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHARISMATIC RENEWAL

IT ATTACKS DIRECTLY "the very existence of the Church," leading to "extinguishing the real flame of Pentecost, disregarding the thought of Christ and of the whole of Tradition."

— Pope Paul VI, May 17, 1972

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

'LORD, LORD'

"Voices in the millions cry, 'love, love,' reaching up in charismatic renewal of what, My children? They implore the Spirit; why do they not implore My Son in the Eucharist? The Eternal Father sends the Spirit at His will. Men shall not gather to thrust themselves out into the universe. I say unto you, for My Son, that all who cry, 'Lord, Lord,' shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven!

"All who stand before My Son as teachers in His House, shall they stand before Him and say that their teaching has been pure in His sight? Will you stand before Him, O clergy, and say that you have prophesied for Him? And what did you do but bring in doctrines of devils into My Son's House! He shall take you in your defilement and cast you into the eternal fires of hell."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

FLEE

"Many call upon the Holy Spirit, My child, but the spirits they invoke are not from Heaven and the light. They

come up fast from the abyss. Flee! Have no part of these gatherings, for they are not from the light. In time, My children, you will evidence the disasters that these gatherings provoke. Many who should know better have given themselves over to this diversion. You need not this diversion. My Son is always with you in the Eucharist.

"My children, many are turning from your Sacraments, searching for a new world, a world that is abounding with the word 'love, love!' But who knows the true meaning of the word love? How many are willing to sacrifice for this love? How many are willing to starve themselves of their worldly desires for this love? How many would be willing to give their lives for this love?"

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

GOOD INTENT

"Though their hearts may have started with good intent, this novelty and experimentation—My children, I assure you, what you are calling 'Pentecostals' and calling down upon you the 'Spirit,' it is a devious and insidious evil created by satan to take away from you the knowledge and the need for the institutionalized Church."

Jesus, May 20, 1978

CONDEMNED

"Yes, My child, many have given themselves to disobedience of your Holy Father, your Vicar. We have asked him to condemn the practice of calling upon the spirit. He has followed the direction of the Father, but many of his clergy have fallen into disobedience of your Vicar."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

TRUE TONGUES

"When the Eternal Father permitted His Apostles to speak in tongues, it was knowledgeable to all of the tongue what they were speaking about. They did not go about babbling idly, My child, as We hear so many doing today upon your earth. They implore the Holy Spirit, but, My child, sadly they are calling down demons."

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY 'THE LOURDES OF AMERICA'

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SATAN'S WEB

"My child, you will meet with much disapproval by many of Our clergy. I prepare you for this, for many have fallen into the web of satan, not recognizing these gatherings of Pentecostals for what they truly are: a creation to distort and deceive."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

BLA BLA BLA

"No, My children, unless you pray—not invoking the spirits, but to pray as the words were given to you—you shall not have the understanding in the light. Do not be confounded and confused. The prayers from Heaven are simple.

"Do not go searching for the sensational, for you will start your prayers always with: Our Father, Who art in Heaven..., not blablablablalbla that We hear, My child, coming up here. The misinterpretation of the word 'tongues'—do you know what you read in the Book of life? Man has put a very twisted interpretation: La la la la la—to Us, My children, that is what it sounds like."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

ENTICEMENTS

"My children, many of these so-called gifts that man seeks upon earth—these gifts are from satan and the seed for his downfall, man's downfall. Satan has placed upon earth all manner of enticements to destroy and soil souls."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

EVIL REASONING

"My children have lost their way. Like sheep they wander to and fro looking for My Son. They do not have the Spirit. They cry out in groups called Charismatics, and that too has been promoted with an evil reasoning.

"My children, understand what is happening now. It is the work of Lucifer using human agents to remove all institutionalized churches from your world and unite all of mankind in the name of peace and brotherhood under one roof—and it will be a one-world religion and a one-world government."

Our Lady, September 25, 1978

LOVE

"You speak of love, I hear the word 'love' extended all throughout the world; and how many know the true meaning of love? How many practice the words they preach? So few! The Eternal Father looks into your hearts; you cannot deceive Him. Words are but coming from the mouth..."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

TREADING

"My children, you have fallen into errors. My Son gave you a concise, a direct plan for your salvation in His House, His Church. All manner of novelty and change must be stopped now. You will not gather souls with compromise.

"You who call upon the Spirit forcefully command the spirit of darkness, the prince of darkness, to send his agents into you. You are treading where angels would fear to go, My children. You cannot force the Spirit to come to you. It is a gift given at the discretion of the Eternal Father. Stop now your meanderings into regions of darkness."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

RENEWAL?

"You crucify Me again in My own House, My Church! You crucify those who stand in righteousness in My Church and cast them out, as you rebuild My Church. For what? A renewal? And what are you

renewing? What is your renewal? What are you renewing? Have you found fault with My way? Shall you create a new way of man? I say unto you, you blaspheme! You have cast yourself out of the light into the darkness, O pastors."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

SUFFERING

"For the cross is always heavy, and unless you carry this cross you cannot reach Heaven. For the way of the cross is the true road to the Kingdom."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

Pope Paul VI

In 1969 Pope Paul VI publicly denounced "the illusion of a free and charismatic Christianity" which "does not build, but demolishes," and deplored those who "have recourse to gratuitous charismatic suppositions in order to fill up the interior emptiness created by their own loss of confidence in the guidance of the Church."

Again, "Many who speak about the Church today say they are inspired by a prophetic spirit, and they appeal to the Holy Spirit as if the Divine Paraclete were at their disposal at all times. May God grant that this presumption, of elevating a personal experience into a criterion of religious doctrine, may not cause havoc!"

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HOLY MATRIMONY

"The gift of the Sacrament is at the same time a vocation and commandment for the Christian spouses, that they may remain faithful to each other forever, beyond every trial and difficulty, in generous obedience to the holy will of the Lord: 'What therefore God has joined together, let no man put asunder.'"

— *Familiaris Consortio*, Pope John Paul II, November 22,

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

JOINED

"The act of marriage blessed by the Father must not be dissolved to suit mankind in his carnal nature and loss of the knowledge of God. What God has joined together no man shall place asunder."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

DESPICABLE

"The Eternal Father has given mankind a set of rules, and in discipline they must be obeyed. It behooves Me to say that My heart is torn by the actions, the despicable actions, of My clergy. I unite, as your God, man and woman into the holy state of matrimony. And what I have bound together no man must place asunder. And what do I see but broken homes, marriages dissolved through annulments! It has scandalized your nation, and it is scandalizing the world. Woe to the teachers and leaders who scandalize the sheep!"

Jesus, May 3, 1978

PROPAGATION

"The act of the union of the flesh was created as the means for the propagation of life upon your earth. We have seen the defaming of this sacred ritual of your God. You fornicate like animals, and when you sin you will not stand up and accept

the fruits of your vulgarity.

"The union of the flesh will produce as the Father has deemed it. Should you use this in any manner contrary to the laws of your God, you shall reap what you have sown."

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

HUMANAЕ VITAE*

"The encyclical of Pope Paul on birth control is true and must be followed by mankind. There shall be no rationalization of sin. There shall be no excuse for the murder of the unborn. Sin has become a way of life among mankind, but Heaven does not condone murder. Heaven cannot condone sin, though the Eternal Father in His mercy is most merciful and long suffering and forgiving."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

*The encyclical letter, *Humanae Vitae* [Of Human Life] by Pope Paul VI, principally forbidding the use of artificial contraceptives in the regulation of births, under pain of mortal sin. It was issued in 1968 amidst great controversy generated by dissident theologians and others, who clamored for a reversal of this timeless doctrine. This godless pursuit was dealt a heavy glow when our Holy Father, speaking as the supreme teacher of the Church, gently but firmly articulated the constant teaching of the Church. We recommend that you read and study this momentous encyclical letter, *Humanae Vitae*.

STRENGTH

"The strength for souls will be found in the family circle."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

ANNULMENTS

"Families are disintegrating. I must tell you now, My children, the family must be returned to the holy state it was constructed for. We shall never approve nor accept marriage and cohabitation without marriage. We shall not accept the annulments that are being given now to so many without due cause."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

COMMON-LAW

"O My child and My children, never have We seen from the beginning of time a world in such chaos. And also, I shall not speak with words that affright your heart, my child, but I wish it known that this new modern role of what they call 'marriage without marriage'-which means

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

living as 'common-law,' I understand—My children shall not be tolerated in Heaven. It was never the plan of the Eternal Father that man and woman shall live as animals.

“Fornication shall never be accepted. There is no excuse for fornication. If you cannot remain celibate, better then that you must then be married. It is better, My child and My children, to be married than to burn in hell.

“I also ask that all of My children of the world review the Ten Commandments.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

BLACK CLOUD

“My children, when My Son returns upon your earth, will He find even a flicker of faith left in the hearts of mankind? In the days of Sodom, so too were men giving themselves over to all the pleasures of the flesh: eating, drinking, marrying, giving in marriage. All manner of sinful lusts were being committed. Men shameful with men, women casting aside their role of motherhood and lusting after women. As it was in the days of Sodom, so now is this black cloud over America.”

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

SACREDNESS

“The sacredness of marriage and the married life of man and woman must not be destroyed by debased sensuality. It is a private consummation between man and woman and the family. It is not an object of derisive laughter and scornful jokes, My children.

“Your actions are observed by the Eternal Father Who looks into your heart. Pure thoughts, pure mind, pure spirit—what goes into the heart will come out.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

FAMILY

“Pray constantly your Rosary, your beads of prayer to Heaven. Remain unified in your family lives. The institution of your country—the great foundation is based on family life. Destroy the family and you destroy your country.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

DISINTEGRATION

“My children, if you could only recover the peace and quiet of spirit that was once much evident in your homes and now has been replaced by all manner of creations of Satan, creations that distract the minds of the innocent....

“The parents of many have fallen into the error of feeding the body and starving the young souls. These souls, in the eyes of the Eternal Father, are young flowers that must be nourished with pure waters of truth, purpose, dedication to the road—place them on the road that will lead to the eternal Kingdom of God your Father in Heaven.”

Our Lady, July 24, 1976

DO HONOR

“Families, bring honor to your homes. Fathers, be a father; discipline your children. Mothers, do not discard your role as the mother. Why have you sought to stand side by side with your husband without being subservient to him? You have lost your honor. The example you give to your children can lead them nowhere but into the darkness. A strong tree will bear good fruit. A tree that is fed with impure waters will not grow to maturity, but will die and wither on the vine.”

St. Joseph, March 18, 1974

ARTIFICIAL MEANS

“Man shall not seek to create life by artificial means, for you destroy the very nature of your humanity. And you shall receive for such actions a just punishment, in chastisement from the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

PRAYER

“We are quite pleased with the words the Spirit sent unto man that the family that prays together will stay together, My child. No truer a message was ever coined. The family that prays together will stay together.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1974

PERMANENT UNTO DEATH

Veronica - Jesus wants you to know that many marriages are not approved of by Heaven. The example within the homes have led many children onto the road to hell. There will be no rationalization of adultery, there will be no rationalization of the breaking up of the home in divorce. Marriages, consummated and blessed by God the Father, shall not be dissolved by the whims of man.

Know ye now that satan rules throughout your world for a short time. He has the power to turn the husband against his spouse, and the wife against her husband. Know you now that you cannot escape the fires of hell if you dissolve a marriage blessed by God the Father. It is permanent, and in the eyes of God, permanent unto death.

October 2, 1973

Annulment Statistics

“There are 431,000,000 members of the Roman Catholic Church under the jurisdiction of the Pope. The decrees of nullity granted by the Roman Rota over a period of years has the surprisingly low figure of 16 for a yearly average of decrees of nullity.”¹

“In 1968 there were 450 Catholic marriage annulments in the U.S., but 48,000 in 1981!”²

“More than 61,400 U.S. Catholics were granted annulments in 1989....”³

¹ Fathers Rumble and Carty, *Marriage Quizzes to a Street Preacher*, Rockford, Ill.; Tan Book and Publishers, Inc.

² Msgr. Joseph Cirrincione and Thomas A. Nelson, *The Rosary and the Crisis of Faith*, Rockford, Ill., Tan Books and Publishers, Inc., 1986.

³ *The Brooklyn Tablet*, Brooklyn, N.Y., March 28, 1992, p. 5.

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ROLE OF PARENTS

"The future of humanity passes by way of the family."

— *Familiaris Consortio*, Pope John Paul II, November 22, 1981

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOUNG

"The greatest attack from satan are upon the young. All parents will be held responsible for the fall of their children's souls."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

GUARDIAN ANGELS

"My child, mankind no longer calls to his angel guardians. Will you not, parents, bring the knowledge of their guardians to them? If they must go out into your world, which has been given to satan, they must have their guardians with them. They are only for their calling, unless you as parents shall lift your hearts to Heaven and ask for their guardianship for your children."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

RESPONSIBILITY

"Parents! Do not expect your clergy to come forth from their pulpits and give counsel to your children. This responsibility lies alone with you now!"

Our Lady, September 14, 1979

PRAY TOGETHER

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes. A family that prays

together will stay together! Without God in your home there will be separation and discord. A home in this fight with Lucifer cannot survive without prayer and dedication to your God."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

SEX ED

"Why cannot we have our children pure of thought and mind? How can we, My children, when the teachers there are being taught to bring in sex education to your children? This belongs not in the schools, but in the homes. This is an obligation of the parents."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

LIGHTEN

"My children, as a Mother, My heart is tom for you. O mothers who come to Me, hearts bleeding in sorrow, I will comfort you, for I, too, know the suffering of loss. Come to Me, all you who sorrow and weep for your children, for I will place My mantle of love and comfort upon you. Come to Me, and I will lighten your burden."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

HEAD

"My child, you will make it known to mankind that the head of an earthly family is the father. The

Father Eternal will guide the father, the head of the household.

"A woman of earth shall not cast aside her role as mother and housekeeper. In her role as mother, she shall be the guardian of her children's souls and a helpmate of her husband, and a guardian also of his earthly soul and the soul eternal. By her example in her household, she has the power, as woman, for good or evil. She shall stay in her home and guide her children."

St. Joseph, July 15, 1975

BIBLE

"My child and My children, you must stress the reading of your Bible. Sit down nightly with your children and teach them. Read the scriptures; you cannot allow them to go out of your homes without this knowledge or they will lose their faith."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ENTERTAINMENT

“As I have counseled you in the past, your medias of entertainment are polluted. Your children must be protected against this pollution in pornography and exploitation of sex.

“O parents, you have the greatest battle now to keep the souls of your children from contamination.

“The eyes are the mirror of the soul, so protect your children’s eyes: watch what they read and what they look upon.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

ROCK-N-ROLL

“My children and parents, listen to Me well. You must not allow your children to listen to recordings known as ‘rock and roll.’ They have been specifically created by Lucifer and his agents to seduce your children.

“They are the major instrument for leading your children into the plague, the country-wide plague of drugs, the country-wide plague of atheism, the country-wide and world-wide plague of casting aside your God and substituting false gods and religions.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1979

SATANIC TUBE

“Are you turning them over to the satanic tube, the television? Yes, My children, they are learning to kill by the television. They are learning disrespect for the parents....

“Much good could be gained if many will monitor their television sets, for their children’s minds are being seduced by satan.”

Jesus, March 18, 1989

FATHERS

“I wish that all fathers of households stand forth and practice their role. They will use the rod and not permit their children to go astray. Firmness is needed in your world that is filled with laxity, permissiveness, and degradation.

“Your children have been misled by many who shall answer to the Father. As teachers they have failed in their role. Therefore, as parents you must succeed in yours.”

St. Joseph, March 18, 1973

SAVED

“What greater joy, My children, in the heart of a parent, when a child must come to Us over the veil and this parent has the comfort of heart to know that that child has been saved. And what sadness to a parent to wonder and plead for an eternity upon earth for the redemption of a soul that the parent, through negligence, through blindness, through a dimness of faith, allowed, permitted his child to go onto the wrong road, a road leading to ultimate damnation.”

Jesus, May 15, 1976

ESCAPIST

“Please, I ask you mothers, monitor your children’s lives. Do not be an escapist, running from home and finding pleasures of the world. Bring a prayer life back to your children before it is too late. You will be held accountable for the fall of the souls of the children. Therefore, I ask parents throughout the world—with love and good leadership in the household, your children will not fall as prey to satan.”

St. Theresa, June 18, 1991

DRUGS

“There is now a plan in the national and international seat of satan.... It is a group, My child, that is united with other groups throughout the world: They have one plan in mind—to bring about the fall of all nations and the introduction of communism to all nations, by destroying the young with drugs and all manners of debasity.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

STATUES

“Many of Our images are being removed from among you. Poor misguided children and teachers, do you not recognize the hand of satan? Do you not know that ‘out of sight, out of mind’ is a proven fact? The young minds must have images, or they will cast their eyes on the darkness.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

SACRAMENTALS

“My child and My children, listen to Me carefully. Guard your children and those in your family with your sacramentals: the Rosary, if you have no other sacramental; until you receive a brown Scapular and a crucifix, place a Rosary about your children’s necks. They must be guarded in these dire times.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

THORNS

“I repeat: women will dress as befits a wife and mother, clothing themselves with modesty and holiness. Children will follow the example of their parents. Therefore, if your example is poor, your children will be your thorns. The sins of the parents are surely visited upon the children.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALL OF EDUCATION

"Since education consists essentially in preparing man for what he must be and for what he must do here below, in order to attain the sublime end for which he was created, it is clear that there can be no true education which is not wholly directed to man's last end ... there can be no ideally perfect education which is not Christian education."
— *Christian Education of Youth*, Pope Pius XI, December 31, 1929

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HAPPIER DAYS

"O My children, how happy were the days when I could look down from Heaven upon you and find that America was so beautiful—a Christian nation, devout, pious, and following the road as given by the Eternal Father, through My Son and the Holy Spirit of light. And now the light has been darkened."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

WHO'S RESPONSIBLE

"There is a great conspiracy of evil in your country, My children. It is a conspiracy to bring revolution by using the young. And who is free of this guilt? My children, your media are responsible for the fall of your country! Your schools, your newspapers, now succumbing to pornography and filth!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

SCHOOL OF EVIL

"Your children must be protected from the evils that abound in your school systems in your country and most nations throughout the world. They are being taught immorality and a loss of faith in the supernatural and

the knowledge of their God. All manner of heresy has been indoctrinated into their youthful minds. It is a diabolical plan of Lucifer."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

READ THEIR BOOKS

"Protect your children, My children; be sure that as a parent you do not fall down in your duties to teach your children, for many are now receiving schooling that is based on atheism. Their books and manuals you do not read, My children."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

NO ESCAPE

"Children! The dear children, what will become of them? What kind of an example is being set in their homes? Parents who lack the light, how can they guide their children? Send them to schools? That will be no escape, for the children will be ensnared with evil."

Jesus, April 14, 1984

REMOVE TEACHERS

"You must remove the reading matter, the books filled with obscenities—pornography, you call it, My child—errors and degradation, soul destructors. You must clean your schools. Remove

the teachers who promote the destruction of souls. "Parents, as guardians of your children's souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the Eternal Kingdom."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

HOME TAUGHT

"Your children must be taught at home, given a firm foundation of the truth, the knowledge of their Faith. You must instill in their hearts the love of God before the love of any man."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

PURE WATERS

“Remember, My children, the souls upon earth are placed in God’s garden. They are flowers that must be nourished with pure waters of teaching so that their stalks will be strong and grow to the heavens, their faces turned upwards to receive the rays of light from the heavens. These stalks are bending! They are breaking! Who will save them in the ill winds that blow now?”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

GREATEST TEACHER

“The Father will hold all parents responsible to the greatest degree for the fall of their children’s souls. The greatest teacher in the home will be the example of the parents.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

FAMILY CIRCLE

“I say families must be strong in this age of sorrow, this age of darkness. It is the family, within the family, that the children must be taught. Do not depend upon your schools, for they have been infiltrated with evil. Do not depend upon your neighbors, for they are often caught up in the world of satan.”

Jesus, June 18, 1987

SATAN ENTERED COLLEGES

“Satan very cunningly and with purpose entered into your colleges. He used the sinful minds of men to bring his methods into your schools, and in many of My Son’s churches now they are preparing for his entrance.”

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

FOUL SITUATION

“It is best now if the parents look well into the teaching of their children in the schools, the Catholic schools of the world, because they will find that the theologians have crept in now with modernism and

humanism, and your children must be protected.

“A foul situation has come about in the schools, both public and private. They are now teaching sex education, My children. And this is a debauchery of your young souls. Parents, are you so blind that you do not investigate, or ask your children what has happened in their classes today at school?”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

TAUGHT BY DEMONS

“Mothers and fathers of the world, you will not give over your children to be taught by demons! Satan has many loosed upon earth now. They enter into the bodies of any man, woman, or child who has fallen out of grace; and they enter into the bodies of those who teach your children error.”

Jesus, June 6, 1987

TEACHERS

“Teachers—teachers of lay life, clergy teachers—shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! I say unto you, He shall gather you up, you straying shepherds, and cast you into the fires!”

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

PIECES OF SILVER

“There is much needed in change. We see, My children, in the schools, both your public schools and your private schools, even those who call themselves Catholic—they are Catholic, My children, in name only, for they have sold themselves for pieces of silver.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

MINDS DESTROYED

“The catechisms, My children—we find abominations, lies, and sinfulness abounding in these books.

Your children, their minds are being corrupted and destroyed. The eyes are the mirror of the soul!

“Each parent has an obligation to children to remove these diabolical books from his schools!”

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

STORE BOOKS

“You will gather the books of truth that still remain with you. Save them, My child, and store them well, for the books that your children receive now are created by satan. There are still many that can be gathered as treasures of truth. Look, My child, in your stores. Many are being thrown from the schools as they shutter their doors. Gather these books and keep them, My children. You will need them in the future.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

RETURN COMMANDMENTS

“The Eternal Father desires the return of His Commandments to the homes and to the schools and to your government.”

Jesus, November 24, 1973

PRAYER RETURNED

“You must go forward and demand that the prayers be returned to the schools. In that manner, We can approach the children, and return them to their rightful place in the reign of God.”

Jesus, October 5, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE HOLY ROSARY

"One day through the Rosary and Scapular I will save the world."

— *Our Lady to St. Dominic*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

POWER

"Realize the power in your hand with the Rosary, for in your hands you hold the power of God. If you do not recognize the Rosary, can you expect to be recognized by My Son? How much can you expect? Why do you hide My Rosary? It was with a Mother's loving heart that I chose to give you these pearls of Heaven that you reject.

"Woe to all dedicated who seek to remove these from the little ones' hands, for their punishment will be metered in accordance to it!

"Why has sophisticated man cast aside these tokens of My love? Those who remain true to My Rosary will not be touched by the fires. Gather these treasures, My children, for the time will come that you will not find them on the counters of your stores."

Our Lady, October 6, 1970

MUSIC

"We wish to hear the prayers of atonement, for it is like music to Our hearts. The Rosary has always been music to Our hearts."

Jesus, September 14, 1985

LESSENING

"The beads of prayer will be the major instrument for the lessening of the Chastisement upon your country."

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

SPARED

"Remember: one Rosary a day, at least—at least, I say, must be prayed in the home that is to be spared."

Jesus, April 14, 1984

GOLD

"With the extension of the Rosary, many shall now receive the power through the Holy Spirit, the Holy Ghost, to bring health of body and health of spirit to each soul.

"You will find that your Rosary beads shall turn color again. The stems will become pure gold. So do not cast aside your Rosary, thinking falsely, as satan would whisper into your ear that they're not good anymore and must be thrown away. That you will understand, that every Rosary that has been blessed by the presence of the Mother of God, Jesus, and the Eternal Father in the Holy Ghost, know that these Rosaries are very powerful. So you will keep them with you always, for they will have the power for cure

and for conversion—cure of the ailing body and conversion of the sickened soul."

Our Lady, June 18, 1984

LIP SERVICE

"My children, when you pray, for you are rescuing your brothers and sisters, you must not use what could be termed as lip service. You must pray with purpose and feeling from the heart. Each word will be prayed slowly with understanding and reason...."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

LISTENED

"My child and My children, I could go back through the years and remember how many times I came upon earth to try to warn you. Those nations that listened were free from harm. But they had to pray the Rosary—the Rosary and the Scapular."

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CONSTANT

“The greatest power given to Me from the Father are your beads of prayer that I gave to you many years ago. Pray, My children, and keep a constant vigilance.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

15 DECADES

“My children, you will all pray your Rosary daily, even if it means to stop the work you are doing. You will excuse yourself and retire to a quiet place in your office threshold. The Rosary must be said at least once a day, the fifteen decades.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

SAVED

“All who pray the Rosary and wear My Scapular shall be saved.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

MAKE ROSARIES

“I ask that the world continues to make Rosaries, and send the prayers, link to link throughout the world. For I still promise that if you will listen to My directions, given through My Son, in the Father and the Holy Spirit—I promise to do all that I can, My children, to save your lives upon earth; and also, if you must come across the veil, to save you from eternal damnation through the Scapular and the Rosary.”

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

NO VARIATIONS

“My child and My children, I ask that no variations be made on the process of speaking and telling the beads. Saint Michael’s, the Archangel, and the prayer given to the children [at Fatima] will be sufficient. Neither add to nor detract from the beads.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

DAILY

“The Rosary must be recited daily, and twice a day [30 decades], if possible. All others We leave to you to say for added graces. In your world of corruption and evil, My children, you cannot gather enough graces. For those that you will not need when you come over the veil to eternity will be given to those whom you love, or those who you have fought to save, and yet you felt unsuccessful.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

WAR

“I look across the world, and I see so few that carry their beads of prayer. Whatever shall they do when they are forced to run? When the Chastisement comes upon you, many will flee with whatever they have on their backs or on their persons.

“Therefore, My children, it is not for decoration that I have asked you to wear your beads of prayer about your neck. It was for when you flee; you will have your armor upon you.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

KNOCKING

“The Rosary must be kept going throughout the world, even if you have to go about knocking on doors.”

Jesus, March 18, 1989

LINK TO LINK

“Pray, pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer: bead to bead, link to link, state to state, and country to country, unified by prayer against the common enemy of your God.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

PEACE

“You will continue with the prayers of atonement, the Rosary, the instrument of peace.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

NUNS

“We ask—and it was given in the past, my sisters—that you keep these beads of prayer at your side so that you do not waste a moment of your earthly life, gathering the graces for your soul and the souls entrusted to your care, your loved ones and your brothers and sisters upon earth.”

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

FLEE

“You will practice a life of more prayer, My child and My children—vocal prayer and interior prayer. Use prayer, for it causes great despair to our adversary, satan. He must flee at the sound of prayer.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

CRUSH

“My child, persevere to the end. Have no fear of the days ahead, for with My Rosary and this, the Scapular, We shall crush the head of satan.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

AURA

“It is not a prayer of repetition without meaning, Our Rosary, My children. It is a prayer that as you pray you will be surrounded by an aura of peace and holiness. You will find yourself coming closer to the Eternal Father in spirit.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

PEARLS

“These are the pearls of Heaven, pearls of prayer. These are My pearls of prayer to Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1970

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PRAYERS

"As our body cannot live without nourishment, so our soul cannot spiritually be kept alive without prayer."
— St. Augustine

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

APOSTLES' CREED

In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

I believe in God, the Father Almighty, Creator of Heaven and earth; and in Jesus Christ, His only Son, Our Lord; Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, died, and was buried. He descended into hell; the third day He arose again from the dead; He ascended into Heaven, sitteth at the right hand of God, the Father Almighty; from thence He shall come to judge the living and the dead. I believe in the Holy Ghost, the holy Catholic Church, the communion of saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body, and life everlasting. Amen.

Veronica, June 5, 1975

OUR FATHER

"This is the way you must pray to the Eternal Father:

Our Father, Who art in Heaven, hallowed be Thy name; Thy Kingdom come; Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from all evil. Amen....

"Now I asked you to say that prayer because it soon will be forgotten upon earth. The modernists seek to remove it now from the books in the schools."

Jesus, October 6, 1988

HAIL MARY

Hail Mary, full of grace, the Lord is with thee; blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, pray for us sinners, now and at the hour of our death. Amen.

Veronica, June 16, 1973

GLORY BE

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Veronica, July 15, 1975

FATIMA

"Therefore, when you despair, say:

O my Jesus, forgive us our sins. Save us from the fires of hell. Lead all souls to Heaven, especially those in most need of Your mercy."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

RETAINED

Jesus said, "All my prayers must be retained."

Veronica, June 9, 1979

RECOURSE

"O Mary, conceived without sin, pray for us who have recourse to thee."

Veronica, June 5, 1975

FOR REASON

"The Acts of Faith, Hope, and Charity were given for reason and must not be discarded. My child, I ask that you repeat these prayers:

FAITH

O my God, I firmly believe that Thou art one God in three divine Persons: the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. I

believe that Thy divine Son became Man and died for our sins and that He shall come to judge the living and the dead. I believe in the Holy Ghost, the holy Catholic Church, the communion of saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body and life everlasting. Amen.

HOPE

O my God, relying on Thy infinite goodness and promises, I hope to obtain pardon of my sins with the help of Thy grace and life everlasting through the merits of Jesus Christ, my Lord and my Redeemer.

CHARITY

O my God, I love Thee above all things with my whole heart and soul because Thou art all good and deserving of all my love. I love my neighbor as myself for the love of Thee. I forgive all who have injured me and ask pardon for all whom I have injured."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LONG EXORCISM

“Lucifer is upon earth; you understand that his powers are great. That is why you must always test the spirits and say the St. Michael Exorcism when it is possible. When it is not possible, you will say:

Saint Michael the Archangel, defend us in battle. Be our protection against the wickedness and snares of the devil. May God rebuke him we humbly pray. And do thou, O prince of the heavenly host, by the divine power of God, cast into hell, satan, and all evil spirits who wander throughout the world seeking the ruin of souls.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

EXTEND

“Repeat to all this prayer:

Jesus, extend to us in the light, in Your infinite knowledge, the power, through the light, to understand the task that lies ahead for all of us who wish to be saved.”

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

PLEASE GOD

“Of the hours you awaken to, you will say, ‘*this day I give to please my God.*’ In this manner you will be directed in the light.”

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

SIMPLE

“You must teach them, parents, to say this simple prayer to Heaven:

Now I lay me down to sleep, I pray the Lord my soul to keep. If I should die before I wake, I pray the Lord my soul to take.”

Jesus, June 17, 1989

SHIELD

“You must now say when you arise: ‘*I will protect myself with the shield of the Immaculate Conception.*’ You will say before you enter your bed (which will not be a bed of security and comfort now): ‘*I protect myself with the shield of the Immaculate Conception.*’ For, My children, when you sleep he does not sleep.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1971

ACT OF CONTRITION

“And one more prayer must not be forgotten. But our modernists are casting it aside. Repeat this, My child: an Act of Contrition.

O my God, I am heartily sorry for having offended Thee, and I confess to all my sins, because I dread the loss of

Heaven and the pains of hell; but most of all because I love Thee, my God, Who are all good and deserving of all my love. I firmly resolve, with the help of Thy grace, to confess my sins, to do penance, and to amend my life. Amen.

“You see, My child, that also will be cast from the books this coming year.”

Jesus, October 6, 1988

DAILY

“You must all now keep a constant vigilance of prayer. And when I say constant, My children, it means daily.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

MY GOD

My God, I believe, I adore, I trust, and I love Thee. I beg pardon for all those who do not believe, do not adore, do not trust, and do not love Thee.

Veronica, October 6, 1976

SUCCOR

“When you become ill, be it physical, mental, or sorrowfully in your heart, you will say, ‘*My Jesus, my confidence!*’ And I will truly succor you.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

GUARDIAN ANGEL

“You will teach the little children the prayer to their guardian:

O Angel of God, my guardian dear, for whom God’s love commits you here; ever this day be at my side, to light and guard, to rule and guide. Amen.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

CONSECRATED

“All you have to do is say, ‘*Jesus, I love You. Save souls, save the consecrated.*’ That is very important.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1989



Pope John Paul II on the St. Michael Exorcism

On April 24th 1994, Pope John Paul II recommended the Catholic faithful to continue praying the St. Michael Exorcism prayer:

“May prayer strengthen us for the spiritual battle we are told about in the Letter to the Ephesians: ‘Draw strength from the Lord and from His mighty power’ (Ephesians 6:10). The Book of Revelation refers to this same battle, recalling before our eyes the image of St. Michael the Archangel (Revelation 12:7). Pope Leo XIII certainly had a very vivid recollection of this scene when, at the end of the last century, he introduced a special prayer to St. Michael throughout the Church. Although this prayer is no longer recited at the end of Mass, I ask everyone not to forget it and to recite it to obtain help in the battle against forces of darkness and against the spirit of this world.”

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

IMPORTANCE OF PRAYER PART 1

"Ask, and it shall be given you: seek, and you shall find: knock, and it shall be opened to you. For every one that asketh, receiveth: and he that seeketh, findeth: and to him that knocketh, it shall be opened."

— St. Matthew 7:7-8

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CONSTANTLY

"My child and My children, pray constantly a vigil of prayer going throughout your world and the earth, for the little time that is being allotted to mankind."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

DAILY

"You must all now keep a constant vigilance of prayer. And when I say constant, My children, it means daily."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

TRANSCENDS

"My children, the power of prayer is great, for prayer transcends your soul into the realm of Heaven."

Jesus, May 14, 1977

MUSIC

"We wish to hear the prayers of atonement, for it is like music to Our hearts. The Rosary has always been music to Our hearts."

Jesus, September 14, 1985

MOUNTAINS

"Prayer can move the mountains and reach the highest places in Heaven."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

POWER

"The power of God reaches out to prayer."

Our Lady, November 1, 1970

REPENTANCE

"Prayers can move even the hardest of souls to repentance."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

TOGETHER

"Our home, my children, was a simple home of prayer.... The family that will pray together shall stay together."

St. Joseph, March 18, 1976

MORE

"If you pray more, you will learn to love prayer. It will become a way of life that you cannot turn from, for it will give you something that you have never found in the world."

St. Theresa, May 17, 1975

SUNDAY HOLY HOUR

"I wish that there be held on these sacred grounds an hour of reparation on the Day of the Lord. This hour will be for your Vicar and the fallen hierarchy in the House of God. This hour will also be in atonement for the discard of the holy Day of God."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

SAINTS

"The power of prayer has made saints from sinners."

Our Lady, October 2, 1972

CHILDREN

"In order for your children to be saved, My parents, you must keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your home, and those homes of your immediate families. One good example can save a dozen, My children."

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

SOUL MEDITATION

"My children, We are always with you, but you must think your way to Us. This may be confusing at first, but really quite simple; for prayer is a form of soul meditation through the thinking process. What you hear within is the Spirit within."

Our Lady, October 6, 1970

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

UNLESS

“Unless you pray, you will be lost.”
St. Thomas, November 24, 1973

UNANSWERED

“Your prayers will not go unanswered. Ask, and you shall receive; seek and you shall find the way. Believe and you will be given the way.”
Jesus, October 6, 1979

WEAPON

“Pray, for prayer is the greatest weapon given to you now to remove this evil from among you.”
Our Lady, September 7, 1974

ACTION

“Pray, but act also, for prayers without action is like placing a mess of meat on a dead man’s grave.”
Jesus, August 5, 1978

OPEN UP

“They do not always have to be written words, but pray from your heart; open up your heart to My Son.”
Our Lady, November 20, 1976

SPEAK ONCE

“Speak once, and if not hastened or listened to, speak no more, but pray that the Eternal Father in Heaven will open up the ears of those who have closed their hearts and their ears to the truth.”
Our Lady, November 20, 1979

WOMEN

“The angels command respect to My Son. You [women] will cover your heads when you pray.”
Our Lady, November 23, 1974

BEGIN AND END

“Each day of your life must begin with prayer and end with prayer.”
Jesus, February 10, 1977

STRENGTH

“The prayers of others can reach out and give this strength to the weak.”
Our Lady, March 24, 1972

INVASION

“O My children, prayer and penance is the major, now, blockade against invasion.”
Our Lady, March 15, 1978

CHASTISEMENT

“The coming Chastisement will be lessened in your area if you will follow the direction I have given you from Heaven: a constant vigilance of prayer.”
Our Lady, April 22, 1973

REASON

“The sacramentals—your Rosary, My children, the beads of prayer, your Scapulars were given for reason.”
Our Lady, October 6, 1977

PURGATORY

“You will pray for the souls in purgatory, and in the Lenten season ahead you will gain many graces for them.”
Jesus, February 1, 1978

MEMORIZED

“If necessary you will write them down, like in the ABCs of your children’s learning. You will write the prayers and have them memorized by your children, to retain the Faith in their hearts.”
Our Lady, December 7, 1978

SOUL

“You will keep the Rosary, the beads of prayer, going throughout the world, bead for bead. For every bead, there shall be a soul. That is how important the Rosary is to the world today.”
Jesus, June 18, 1986

ENEMIES

“Pray for your enemies. Love those who castigate you, My child. Accept the way of the cross, My child. It is the short road to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father.”
Jesus, May 28, 1975

SUMMED UP

“Prayer, sacrifice, atonement—We ask little of you. All can be summed up in one word, My children: love.”
Our Lady, November 1, 1971

OVERRULE

“Prayer can overrule all evil.”
Our Lady, June 18, 1992

CONDITIONAL

“All prophecy given to you, My children, is conditional to man’s response. Remember this in the days ahead.”
Our Lady, September 28, 1976

ASK

“You must not forget the power of prayer to the Father. Ask in the name of My Son, and He cannot refuse you.”
Our Lady, June 8, 1973

KNEES

“Could I take you now and open to you into sight what is coming upon mankind, you would soon be groveling upon the dust, praying on your knees and walking on your knees, to avoid the terrible destruction that shall be wrought by the Ball of Redemption!”
Our Lady, September 28, 1979

ST. JOSEPH

“Saint Joseph has been forgotten. Love him. Pray to Saint Joseph, for he will guide you on the path.”
Our Lady, August 14, 1970

BEACON

“Prayer is your beacon in the dark world.”
Our Lady, August 14, 1970

DISASTERS

“We have given you the road away from these disasters; and that road is only guided by prayers, penance, and atonement.”
Our Lady, March 18, 1989

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

IMPORTANCE OF PRAYER PART 2

The demon seeks by every means to turn us away from prayer, "he well knows, the traitor, that a soul that perseveres in prayer is lost to him for ever;... you may believe me, she will arrive at the harbour of salvation."

— St. Teresa of Avila

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SAVED

"Many souls that would otherwise fall into hell and eternal damnation have been saved because of the thousands of prayers that have been rising to Heaven for their salvation. Only, My children, in the time of your great reward in Heaven will you understand fully how great was your mission upon earth."

Jesus, October 6, 1976

MEDITATION

"Do not lose sight of silent meditation and prayer."

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

APPEAL

"Prayer has the greatest strength of appeal in Heaven."

Jesus, October 6, 1979

BREAK

"His [satan] power is great, but you can always break his rule with prayer and penance."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

PEACE

"Prayer is the most powerful incentive for peace."

Our Lady, February 28, 1991

ETERNAL FATHER

"All you will do when you become befuddled, My children, all you will do is pray to the Holy Spirit, the Holy Ghost; or pray directly to the Eternal Father, and ask Him to enlighten you as to the day's woes that come upon you."

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

RETIRE

"At those moments in which satan seeks to break your spirit, you will retire into a quiet area and pray the beads given by My Mother to you."

Jesus, May 10, 1972

WARRIORS

"You just remember, My children, to call on Michael and the angels, whom man has deemed to cast aside. Yes, this guardian you will need. We have placed them at your sides; call on them. We are all waiting and watching. No one will be lost if they call on them, Our warriors."

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

MERITS

"You will come across the veil with nothing but the merits of love and prayer."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

ST. DYMPHNA

Oh, Our Lady says there are some people here who have a nervous

illness. And She said that Saint Dymphna—She said that you are to pray and make her name known to the world.

Veronica, March 25, 1972

SACRED SCRIPTURES

"It goes far beyond much human understanding, because without prayer and suffering and penance, you will not have the gift from the Eternal Father to understand even the Sacred Scriptures."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1979

SCHOOLS

"I have but one more discourse with you, My child—that is that you must go forward and demand that the prayers be returned to the schools. In that manner, We can approach the children and return them to their rightful place in the reign of God."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ONE LITTLE AVE

“These are human qualities—fear, indecision, doubt, uncertainty—but, My child, when you pray one little Ave, lifting your heart to Heaven, these fears will be dispelled.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

RESCUED

“Those who are destined for Lucifer’s kingdom have already chosen their path, My child. But they, too, can be rescued by your prayers and sacrifices.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

FORGOTTEN

“Your world and leaders—and yes, those in My Son’s House—have forgotten the value of prayer. They will not recover and ransom souls with idle talk.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

RINGING

“I give you this lesson of reality, My children: the demons cannot stay with the sound of prayer ringing in the air.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

HOPE

“There will come a time, My child, when prayer shall strengthen you and give you the hope, the faith, and the charity to live in a world that goes into complete darkness of spirit.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

DECISION

“Whenever you have a decision to make, I repeat, you will pray once, pray again, and then you will be given the light of understanding. Pray once, pray again, and you will be given the light.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

USE IT

“The greatest weapon you have now is prayer; you will use it.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

LADDER

“The only ladder to Heaven is found in our climbing in prayer; each step will be shorter and higher if we just try a little to care.”

St. Theresa, May 23, 1969

Occultations from Heaven

ARMOR

“Use the armor that My Mother has given to you, of prayer, penance, and sacrifice. Learn, My children, to cast aside the things of your world that bring your soul into darkness. Keep your minds filled with pure and holy thoughts, for it is the main point of entrance for the evil spirits.”

Jesus, September 28, 1972

BISHOPS

“My children, pray constantly, and in true charity, pray for your cardinals and your bishops. Many shall fall because of too few prayers and acts of sacrifice for them.”

Jesus, November 20, 1979

POPE

“You will continue now, My child, by directing all to pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your clergy, for the Bishop of Rome, your Pope, and for all mankind, for all poor sinners whose minds have been poisoned by satan.”

Jesus, November 24, 1979

HELL

“Heaven, hell, purgatory, and especially, My children, the word hell must be retained in your prayers.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

TRUE LOVE

“In your charity of heart, in your love of human nature that We hear man speaking of as he falls into the errors of modernism and humanism—true love lies in prayers and sacrifice for an individual, for when you come over the veil, I assure you, it is only love and prayers that can follow you.”

Jesus, May 20, 1978

EXAMPLE

“I have asked you all not to abandon My Son’s Church, but to remain: set an example of prayer and holiness.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

STAY

“Your government, schools have been entered. My Son’s House has been entered. But if you love My Son you will stay with Him. Chase satan out with a vigilance of prayer.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

BROKEN HOMES

“It is only because there are not enough prayers that there is discord and broken homes.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

LEISURE

“Better that you use all other time, of your leisure time, to pray. Quiet communication with the Father in the spirit will gain you much peace of soul.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

PENANCE

“Prayer is the most powerful force in the light now, My children. It is a form of penance; it is a form of begging for the repatriation of souls.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DISCIPLES OF THE LATTER DAYS PART 1

"Every one therefore that heareth these my words, and doth them, shall be likened to a wise man that built his house upon a rock."

— St. Matthew 7:24

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOUR MISSION

"As a disciple of light, each one of you shall go forward and give the Message from Heaven. If you are rejected, continue on to the next door. Your mission is not to force your will upon mankind, but to bring the message of your God to your brother and your sister and pray that he shall at least look upon and examine this message for the salvation of his soul and the souls of those he loves.

"For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven.

"I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss."

Jesus, March 18, 1976

FOREVER WRITTEN

"I tell you now, My child, because the road has been filled with thorns, that Heaven, all Heaven is greatly of heart for you and those who came with you from Heaven's direction to build up an apostleship that shall be forever written in the annals of the Church."

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

ON FOOT

"It will take those of strong will and strong spirit to knock upon the doors and receive rebuke. But every rebuke shall be a rose. It is only your personal pride, your human frailty that will make you susceptible to hurt. You must understand, My children, that My Son and those I housed with Me in the beginning were on foot, and on foot now you must be."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

DIRECTIVES FROM HEAVEN

"My child and My children, We are very pleased at the manner in which you are getting out the *Directives from Heaven*. Do not slacken your pace. There are many souls to be reached."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

CROWN

"We know the trial ahead for all who seek to bring the truth to mankind for My Mother. Many shall reject Her message and many of Our

children of the light will receive great persecution as they seek to bring the Message from Heaven to their brothers and sisters. There will be many thorns among the roses, but at the end of your road, My children, there is a special crown waiting for you."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

TOIL

"This will be a time of toil for all. Those who will work with Me shall be called now disciples of the latter days. Already, My children, you have gathered for some time. You all know who I am speaking to at this time.

"I say again, all those who have been picked from among Our vineyard of souls upon earth to come forward as disciples in the latter days to defend the Faith, to remain faithful and true under siege, shall gain Heaven and immortal life."

Jesus, October 2, 1989

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ROOFTOPS

“Shout the Message from Heaven from the rooftops! Do not slacken in your mission from Heaven.

Remember, My children: there is no man or woman upon this earth that you must explain yourselves to in this mission, for you are directed by the Eternal Father in Heaven in My Son and the Holy Spirit.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

EVERY ONE

“I wish all of you to go forward as saints of the latter days, disciples of My Son, and bring the Message from Heaven to all.... Believe Me, My children, when I say to you that My own will know Me.

“Your mission now, My children, is to give each and every one you meet with this message, regardless of race, color, or creed. The message I bring from Heaven is for all mankind. Terrible judgments shall be set upon your world. These judgments will not consider race, creed, or religion.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

EXPECT LESS

“As disciples of the Eternal Father in these latter days, My children, you will go forward with the message to your brethren. Do not be concerned by rejection. You must expect rejection, for it is better, My children, to expect less, and then you will receive more with a glorious and lightened heart.”

Jesus, May 20, 1978

CHOSEN

“Many of you who hear My voice now know that you had already been marked with the cross to represent your area in sending out the Message from Heaven....

“We have great dependence on all disciples chosen in these latter days by the Eternal Father. None of you who have accepted this mission have come by accident, for you have been chosen from the multitudes...

“We have a desperate need for true and loyal disciples. The

Message from Heaven must reach every corner of the earth before the end of the era.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

FACE FEAR

“My child, you will continue your mission without fear. You must remember that fear is a tool of satan. You will face fear, My child, and it will disappear. Satan works into the minds of man with fear.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

PERSON TO PERSON

“You must continue with great vigilance to send My message throughout the world—person to person, link to link, pen to pen, and word to word. The whole creation of mankind shall know the Message from Heaven, and if the balance—the scale—has not met with approval by the Eternal Father, the world shall be cleansed by a baptism of fire.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

BLOSSOM

“It is your duty as a Catholic, a Roman Catholic, to spread the Message of God and save some of these poor souls, for each one is a blossom upon the rosebush, and we cannot let them be trampled on.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

THREEFOLD

“My children, ponder upon My Mother’s words now as you go forward upon the Mission from Heaven. Give all you can in charity of heart. Bring the knowledge to the world, My children. Give and you shall receive threefold.”

Jesus, June 18, 1977

PRIESTS

“I have asked and begged those who have the knowledge and light to go forward in prayer, in charity of heart, giving the Message from Heaven to all, including the priests in My Son’s House.”

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

CONVERT

“Remember, My children, those who scoff will either not understand or be lost. Perhaps in your charity you will all make a special effort to convert the unbeliever.”

Jesus, May 27, 1978

FREE WILL

“Do not be concerned of those who cast aside the message. Your only concern will be to give this message to them. Of their free will they are being given the chance to come back onto the road or to leave it forever by going the way of the world.”

Jesus, September 27, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ABORTION

"Therefore, by the authority which Christ conferred upon Peter and his Successors, in communion with the bishops—who on various occasions have condemned abortion and who in the aforementioned consultation, albeit dispersed throughout the world, have shown unanimous agreement concerning this doctrine declare that direct abortion, that is, abortion willed as an end or as a means, always constitutes a grave moral disorder, since it is the deliberate killing of an innocent human life."

- *Evangelium Vitae (The Gospel of Life)*, Pope John Paul II, March 25, 1995, #62.

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SHALL BE FIRST STRUCK

"One of the reasons the Eternal Father chose your city and your state for My appearance was because of abortion, the murder of the holy innocents. Your nation, without repentance, shall be the first struck."
Our Lady, March 15, 1978

DOCTORS

"Doctors now are profaning their profession, those who have given themselves over to destroying human life in abortions."
Jesus, June 6, 1987

FOULEST OF DEEDS

"Our hearts are torn because of the wanton murder of the young by evil man. Abortion, My children, is murder, the most foulest of deeds, that is punishable by death! And what is worse than death of the soul?"

"I say unto you, as your Mother, that any man or woman who performs or takes part of this abomination of the murder of the unborn shall be given a heavy penance upon earth, or if this penance is not given upon earth, that person found guilty in the eyes of his God shall suffer eternal damnation in the fires of hell."
Our Lady, December 28, 1976

SIXTY MILLION

"I say this for this reason: the Eternal Father is much disturbed at the numbers of abortions being committed throughout your country and the world. These numbers go upwards to fifty to sixty million in one year through out the world."

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

WILL NEVER BE CONDONED

"You will remember, My children and My child, to guard the young. Your clergy have fallen into darkness. Abortion will never be condoned. But We must have others who fervently will go forward and bring out to the minds of those who have actually seduced the country and the children—bring them the knowledge of Heaven, hell and purgatory. Then they will not have free license to sin."

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

DESTROYED

"All who become part of or condone abortion, the murder of the young, shall be destroyed!"
Jesus, June 2, 1979

GOVERNMENT

"For that one reason among many, the United States will suffer unless there is placed into your government a group that fears the Lord if they cannot love the Lord. They will fear Him and find measures to stop the slaughter of the unborn."
Our Lady, April 14, 1984

NUNS

"That is what makes My heart ache, My child. That is one of the reasons Theresa is crying constantly when she looks into the convents and sees what is going on. Many now believe in abortion, the murders of the children; and many have committed this act upon themselves."
Jesus, October 1, 1988

ROCK MUSIC

"You must remove from your homes these diabolical agents of hell, the recordings of Lucifer [rock-and-roll], that will put into your child a spell, a hypnotism leading to promiscuity, deviant sex, homosexuality, drugs, murders, abortions, and all manner of foul deeds that could only be conceived in the mind of the prince of darkness, Lucifer himself."
Our Lady, September 14, 1979

CURE*

"Now, My child, My Mother made it known to you about the AIDS epidemic. There will be a cure for mankind as soon as we see the legislative bodies and those politicians of the world, who are at this time causing the abortions with their monies and their funding, especially in the United States—. . . unless you repent now of your sin!"

Jesus, June 18, 1990

* The other condition attached is the repentance by homosexuals of their immoral lifestyle.

TREATED AS GARBAGE

"O My child, My tears fall upon you all when I see all of the innocent little babies being slaughtered. . . cast into garbage pails like nothing but dirt and scum. They are living human beings! And all murderers shall get their just recompense."

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

BOMBS

"These interlopers upon the serenity of the United States have dark skins.... With their plans there will be bombs placed in strategic places and many shall die at the hands of these ruffians...."

"One big reason for permitting this disaster in New York would be the abortion mills throughout the city and the country."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

HOLY SPIRIT

"At the time of conception, the Holy Spirit makes the child, and the breath of the Almighty gives it life."

Our Lady, June 18, 1991

LIMBO

"And what, My children, are We going to do with all the aborted babies? O My child, I know you feel as I do, for I can see the great distress on your face. What are We going to do, My child? Do you understand when they come to Us, they must go to Limbo? They are in Heaven, a happy place, but they cannot see God."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

SORROWFULLY

"Sorrowfully, the penance that is to come upon the world for the murders of the unborn shall be a chastisement far greater in severity than man has ever witnessed in the past nor ever shall pass through again. Your world is plunging into a deep chasm of suffering and destruction."

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies of the sheet and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

OATH

"Your once loyal to the oath of a doctor, your once loyal doctors are now butchers! For money they kill the young!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

WOMAN

"Know, My child, this simple lesson, that in these days of the latter times, women will seek to cast off their role as mother and a woman. Women will cast it off under the direction of satan, and murder her children. Woe to the woman who does not repent of this vile abomination! She has walked the road to eternal damnation and hell. Repent, O woman, or forever be lost!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

CLERGY

"And I repeat again to all clergy in My Son's House: you shall not rationalize sin. Abortion is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance!"

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

EVIL FAR WORSE THAN NOE OR SODOM

"The Eternal Father is much distressed by mankind's actions. They must not try to control the start and expiration of a life. Abortion is murder, My children, for you bring to an untimely end a mission of a soul. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life into the body at the moment of conception. No man shall destroy this body until it has completed its mission as directed by the Eternal Father, for any man who destroys the mission and the body is guilty of murder. Euthanasia, untimely death, My children, man has transgressed into a form of evil far worse than in the time of Noah or Sodom. Therefore, how great shall be the punishment to mankind!"

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

TORMENT

"The torment that will be visited upon those who murder the innocent shall be eternal damnation and feasting their eyes upon the murdered souls."

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

SIN CONDONED UNTO THE HIGHEST COURT OF YOUR LAND

"Are you so blind that you do not recognize the acceleration of sin among you? Murders abound, thievery, all manner of carnage, destruction of young souls, abortion, homosexuality, condemned from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father. Yet sin has become a way of life. Sin is condoned now, even unto the highest judge of your land and your lands throughout the world. As you have sown so shall you reap. Sin is death, not only of the spirit, but of the body. Wars are a punishment for man's sin, his greed, his avarice."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

SACRILEGE

"... We cannot tolerate the murders of the unborn. This is a sacrilege of the most foulest manner in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and shall be punishable by death."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

THE DAYS ARE NUMBERED

"The days are numbered for your country. Murders will abound. You will see insanity among mankind, for sin is insanity. Brother against brother, children against parents, slander and scandal, murders, abortion. What manner of sin can I not count and list for you that does not stand in lieu of judgment?"

Jesus, May 30, 1981

GREAT PLANS

"The Eternal Father finds that children He had great plans for to bring the true Faith to the world and to save His Son's Church, they have been murdered in the womb."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

COMMUNISM

"My child and My children, since the world no longer considers the tiny little babies as being important to life, they no longer will consider the necessity to have the elderly and infirm among us. That is communism, My children! They will destroy the elderly; they will destroy the newborn, and they will destroy anyone who gets in their way."

Jesus, September 14, 1985

AMERICA UNDER JUDGMENT

"Your country and many countries of the world stand now in judgment by the Eternal Father for the murders of the unborn. No man shall destroy a creation of the Eternal Father. The spirit of life is breathed at the moment of conception into the body of a living child. At the moment of conception, the soul is placed by the Eternal Father into that child, and no excuses for murder shall be accepted by the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

SCORE SHEET

"The evil one, I have warned you of, has continued on his dastardly deeds of destruction! When will you wake up from your feelings of false security? You are all blind, My children! Will it take a major catastrophe to awaken you? The souls you have sent back to My Father will be your score sheet for the destruction that will fall on you! These innocent angels have been untimely cut out of the plan of My Father. You are no longer sharing with My Father in creation! For you have chosen to be against My Father!"

Jesus, May 30, 1971

SHALL BRING DOWN DESTRUCTION

"Do not cease the struggle to stop the abominations of murder in your city, your country, and the world. The murder of the Holy Innocents shall bring down great destruction upon your city and your country, My child."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

NO CITY SHALL ESCAPE

"My children, I have warned the nations that the abomination of murders of the young must be discontinued. For measure for measure We are counting these abominations, and the punishments and chastisements shall be metered in accordance with the numbers of murders of the young. No city shall escape the just wrath of an angry God."

Jesus, June 18, 1977

NEW YORK CITY WILL FALL

"The murders of the unborn must cease now or your city will fall. All who have even a small measure of participation in the slaughter of the holy innocents shall be burned in the abyss."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

BEYOND ANY MURDERS IN HISTORY

"The murders of the unborn, My child, in abortion have gone far beyond any murders in your history and the history of your world. All who have given themselves in even small measure to the murder of these Holy Innocents shall be condemned to the eternal fires of hell. You, as a man and human of nature, cannot judge the heart. The Eternal

Father is always the final judge, but you must by example make known the misery, the rejection, and the chastisement that the Eternal Father will send upon your city, your country, and the world, for the murders of the unborn.

"There is a life, a spirit of life, My child, breathed into the body at the moment of conception. A life is born, a life has been sent by the Eternal Father with reason. For greed, for avarice, for a worldly gain, you murder the creations of the Eternal Father! You bring upon yourselves destruction!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

"NO MAN SHALL TAKE THIS LIFE"

"Your city and many cities and countries throughout the world will suffer for the murders of the Holy Innocents. Life, the spirit of life, is breathed—the soul placed by the Eternal Father into the body of the unborn at the precise, exact moment of conception. Do not fall prey to the fallacy there is no life until the child emerges from the womb. No! I say to you: life begins at the moment of conception. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life at the moment of conception. No man shall take this life, for as such he is guilty and found guilty by the Eternal Father of murder!"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

PLAGUE UPON U.S. CITIES

"Your city and many cities throughout your country shall feel the plague. It is for the murders of the unborn that your city receives the plague."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

SAINTS CRY OUT

"Oh, the greatest of sorrow is upon Our hearts because of the loss of the little ones. Your country, My child, and many countries throughout your world, shall do great penance for the murders of the young, the abortions, the murders being committed in your country. The saints in Heaven cry out for punishment upon a wicked generation. Never in the past, in all the slaughters of history, has there been such wanton killing of the young and the innocent! I say unto you, as your God, you shall be brought down to your knees! You, evil mankind, you shall be cleansed in a bloodbath!"

Jesus, February 1, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HOMOSEXUALITY PART 1

"As in every moral disorder, homosexual activity prevents one's own fulfillment and happiness by acting contrary to the creative wisdom of God."

— Vatican Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, July 1992

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PERVERSIONS

"Before the destruction of Sodom, warnings, many warnings were given to mankind. These warnings also fell on deafened ears.

"Man was created above the animals, but he has now progressed downward, down the ladder, bordering on hell. Man has joined the animals in desecration of his body with bestiality, homosexuality, and all manner of perversions."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

AIDS

"AIDS was a plague, and is a plague, and shall continue to be a plague, as long as you will not change your course of destruction. What else must We allow to come upon you? No, My children, there will be no relief for those suffering from AIDS; for it is a penance from a just God. For their punishment will be greater, the suffering that they incur will save many from hell, and give them the chance to enter upon a penance in purgatory."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

TEN COMMANDMENTS

"And I repeat again: all who become part of or condone homosexuality

shall be destroyed! ... All who seek to cast out the discipline given by the Eternal Father in the commandments, the Ten Commandments from your God—they, too, shall be destroyed!"

Jesus, June 2, 1979

CONDONED

"How dare you debase My Son's heritage by allowing all evil to be condoned in His Church! You men who were formerly of the light and have given yourselves to the darkness, you condone this foul act of homosexuality. And why? As satan inspires you and directs you, you go about looking for excuses for sin! You condone it with permissiveness! ... You even deny the truth of what the Eternal Father did to Sodom and Gomorrah for the sin of homosexuality. You who cry love your neighbor, do not twist the truth and say that Sodom and Gomorrah fell because they were inhospitable! Oh, no! I say unto you: hospitality had nothing at all to do with this. It was a manner of degrading, debased sin, using a creation of the Father for vile acts, animal acts, and far worse until your filth and pollution has entered into the minds and souls of the young! You defilers of mankind, the skin shall burn off of your bones soon!"

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

PRIESTS

"I will not stand for My priests who condone homosexuality and allow it in My priesthood!... I will not stand by and allow My priesthood to be destroyed!"

Jesus, June 18, 1982

NOT JUDGING

"When a priest tells you that you do not have to speak up, out against homosexuality, because you are judging another person, and you should love your neighbor and therefore never set him up to be judged, you are not judging. If a person is doing wrong, and you tell him in a kind manner, a charitable manner, that they are committing a sin, and that they will lose their soul and go to purgatory, or even hell, that is not judging. You are helping and loving your neighbor. What is love?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BLOOD

“Do not be affrighted, My child; I realize that this has given you a feeling of terror, for the AIDS plague has hit many: all the known and unknown, and children as well. I would suggest, My children, that you guard yourselves well against this plague. If you must have a form of operation requiring transfusions, I would suggest that you have a member of your family donate this blood; for the other has been grossly—I say grossly-contaminated and will cause many deaths.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1988

GOOD FATHERS

“Homosexuality shall never be accepted. In the writings of the good Fathers, My child and My children, you were made fully aware in the Old and the New Testament of the Book of life and love, the Bible—you had been made full aware of the dastardly acts of mankind, as men consort with men. This shall not be accepted nor condoned by the Eternal Father even if He has to send another plague upon you.”

Jesus, August 21, 1985

WOMEN

“Since women have exchanged their roles as women, preferring to be as men, and have abandoned their true, true value of life—have abandoned their role as a mother to carry the creation of their God within their wombs. They, therefore, will also find that their husbands and sons will find rejection of women, and men will seek lustfully pleasures with men, known, My child, as homosexuality. And they will be given and abandoned to their lust, until all creatures upon earth would live in fear. Women then will find themselves turning lustful eyes to women—lesbianism, My child. And then will set in all manners of iniquity: murders, covetousness, idolatry, adultery! O My child, the evil abounds upon earth!”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

JUST LAWS

“And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved; your country cannot be saved.”

Jesus, November 1, 1985

YOUNG CHILDREN

“And woe to the pastor who will not commit himself to action to stop the crimes being committed against the young, as bands of homosexuals roam the streets of the world sodomizing young children. And why? Because justice has fallen into satan’s hands.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

ANOTHER PLAGUE

“My Son has asked that I report to you that there shall be another plague upon mankind. Yes, My child and My children, another plague. For AIDS is a plague, and other illnesses that have gone by without any scientific recognition, are plagues from Heaven. They are allowed for the individual to retain a measure of love for his God.”

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

DO PENANCE

“Homosexuality is a sin that condemns to hell! Lesbianism means eternal damnation and banishment! Bestiality is the most foul and heinous of crimes in the eyes of the Eternal Father. There shall be no scientific excuse given! For each and every one of you in mankind’s reign shall stand before the Eternal Father to be judged when you die upon earth, when you leave your body. And what excuse will you give to Him if you do not repent now of your sin? Do penance! His heart is all forgiving if you will do penance!”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

HOPE

“I have come here to your city with hope, to set here an oasis in this city of sin. Remember the fate of Sodom?”

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

CURE*

“I say again: if man will repent of his sin and discard the homosexual life they are living, I will give them a cure for AIDS.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

*The other condition attached would be the enacting of legislation by the world’s politicians that would eliminate all funding of abortion.

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HEAVEN PART 1

"But, as it is written: That eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither hath it entered into the heart of man, what things God hath prepared for them that love him."

— 1 Corinthians 2:9

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BEATIFIC VISION

"My child, none can view the great vision, the beatific vision; none can view this, for it would be that you would be removed from your earthly body. This awaits mankind only over the veil. We send to you only what your human mind can comprehend. Were We to show you, My child, what lies beyond the veil, the beauty, the full encompassment of your emotions would still your earthly heart. This We cannot give to you until you come across the veil."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

GATE TO KINGDOM

Veronica - Now Our Lady is pointing upward to this huge door. It's a steel-like door, very large, and above it I notice it's like an area covered by stars. I believe they're stars; they're brilliant white lights. And ... oh, now Our Lady—

"My child, I will explain to you. What you are viewing is the gate to the Kingdom—a mystical gate, a supernatural gate that man cannot transcend until he comes to Us in the spirit. The Kingdom of Heaven exists, just as your earth exists, My children. However, none can come across into the Kingdom until they

depart from their earthly bodies.

"Your body, My children, are but shells housing your spirit, the life within you."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

ONE TRUE CHURCH

"My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

HOME

"Work for the Father in Heaven. Do not give yourselves to the world, for your only true home is with Us over the veil."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

LOVE

"The way to Heaven is really led by a scene of love."

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

ROSES

"I came to you, My children, and gave you, at the command of the Father, a name of the Roses. The roses, My children, signify the souls, the preservation of life for eternity in the Kingdom of God."

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

TREASURY

"All that you can take with you are the merits of graces that have been stored in your treasury in Heaven."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

RESURRECTION

"In the general resurrection of all souls and bodies, My Son shall take the bones and rise them up, knitting them and uniting them, and placing upon them incorruptible flesh, for death will be conquered. Pain shall be no more. Sin shall be no more. Joy will abound. Charity will abound—goodness, mercy, kindness, and all the goodness created by the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

RULE

"The Eternal Father has set upon earth His rule. He has sent My Son to you as a pure Sacrifice to open this Kingdom to you. None shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven except through My Son."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE WAY

“My children, Heaven and the way does not change. It needs no improvement. It is a simple way, given to you from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father, and made known to you by the visit of My Son to earth.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

LORD, LORD

“I say unto you, for My Son, that all who cry, ‘Lord, Lord,’ shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven!”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

BAPTIZED

“All baptized Roman Catholics must die as baptized Roman Catholics, or they shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven!”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

REMNANT

“My Son gave His life for you all, but all shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven. For many are called but only few are chosen. In the final count, My children, there will be only a remnant who will enter the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

FALSE SECURITY

“You have a false security that all is forgiven. But is this not sheer insanity in sin to believe that you may offend your God and break His rules and enter? What manner of life would there be in your Kingdom of Heaven? All will enter by merit! Many shall enter through suffering and atonement and penance!”

Jesus, February 10, 1976

RICH MAN

“And I repeat again, My child, as I say to you, that it will be easier for a camel to go through a needle’s eye than it will be for a rich man to enter Heaven. I say this for a reason, and to those to whom it is directed, they will fully understand. What does it profit a man if he goes about the

world gathering all the riches of the world and loses his soul? Think of that well, O men of the Kingdom of God, who have lost their way while they seek the riches. Think of it well, for many of you shall be passing over the veil within a few short months.”

Jesus, September 27, 1986

RAPTURE

“The Third World War will leave no earth upon the land. There will be no earth, there will be no human beings; but a grouping would have been taken up into Heaven, My child and My children, to await the terrible devastation that falls upon mankind.”

Jesus, May 28, 1983

ANGELS

“Why do you deny My angels? The beauties of Heaven are in their arms.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1970

COMPANIONS

“You will make it known to the world that there are many mysteries of Heaven.... And he [satan] lies when he denies the existence of the angels, for they are the beloved of the Father, the companions of the Father in Heaven, and the companions of the true souls who join Us in the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

SAINTS

“You see, My children, these are the saints in Heaven. They were once among you, and have won their crowns through perseverance, prayer, and sacrifice. Their example should be followed, for they will lead you to the Kingdom of God the Father, the eternal Kingdom of joy, peace, and reward—a reward far beyond all that your human mind could comprehend, My children.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

QUEEN

“I have sent Her to you as your Mother, as My Mother, the Queen of Heaven and earth, to direct you in your battle against the forces of evil.”

Jesus, June 18, 1975

STAR

“But a soul must be as pure as the brightest star in Heaven before it can enter into the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

WRITTEN IN HEAVEN

“It is not by accident that you are called by My Mother, for your names have been written in Heaven.... But with this great grace you have great responsibility to send this Message from Heaven throughout the world, for if you are able to recover just one more for Heaven, an additional star shall be placed in your crown.”

Jesus, August 5, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HEAVEN PART 2

"And God shall wipe away all the tears from their eyes: and death shall be no more, nor mourning, nor crying, nor sorrow shall be any more, for the former things are passed away."
— *Apocalypse 21:4*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BEATIFIC VISION

"In the realms of Heaven there are many stages to reach perfection. The highest place in Heaven, My children, is the beatific vision of the Eternal Father. I mention this in fact to you, My children, because there is a prevalence of much error now in your world teachings."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

MANY ROOMS

"Do not judge your brothers and sisters who have not been converted.... My Son has repeated over and over: remember always that My Father's House there are many rooms in the Mansion, signifying faiths and creeds. However, the Eternal Father, the beatific vision, is reserved for the Roman Catholic following. This it has been deemed by the Eternal Father since the beginning of time."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

LIMBO

"And what, My children, are We going to do with all the aborted babies? O My child, I know you feel as I do, for I can see the great distress on your face.

"What are we going to do, My

child? Do you understand when they come to Us, they must go to Limbo? They are in Heaven, a happy place, but they cannot see God. I know you cannot understand fully this, My child, and I know it hurts you to the heart; but it is the ways of the Eternal Father to know just how a soul shall ascend or descend."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

GLORIOUS

"If I, My children, could open to you for just a few short moments the doors to the Kingdom of Heaven, how glorious would be your suffering! How glorious would be all the trials of your life when you will be able to see beyond the gates of this glorious Kingdom of eternal life!"

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

COMMANDMENTS

"My child and My children, make it known to all that the road to Heaven was never easy, but you can make it much easier upon yourselves and your families if you follow the rules, if you follow the Commandments from the Eternal Father."

Jesus, September 7, 1978

CHILDREN

"I am pleased because you gave this to mankind. It is called, 'The Way to Spiritual Childhood.' For as the

Father hath said, unless you become as little children, giving all to the will of God, you cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. It is very simple.... The reasoning is not difficult to understand. It is just to forget yourself and think only of Jesus and our Blessed Mother."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

JUST BEYOND

"You ask, My child, where is the Kingdom? The Kingdom is in existence, an actual place way out in the heavens beyond the farthest star."

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

OBEDIENCE

"It is the way of the Eternal Father that Heaven shall be won by merit and obedience to God, not to man."

Jesus, August 13, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MOTHER

“Always remember, call Me, My children. I am your Mother, your Mother of peace, your Mother of grace. I am always your Mother, now and in the hereafter. When you come across the veil, My children, you will fully understand how your works of mercy and caring have brought you across the veil to Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1988

FREE WILL

“My children, you must now make the choice. You have a free will. We cannot force you into Heaven. You must want to come, My children.”

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

MARTYRDOM

“My children, are there so few who will suffer for the Faith? Are My children lost to the need for suffering and martyrdom for the Faith? Do you not understand, My children, that martyrdom means immediate entrance into Heaven. Is this not worth fighting for?”

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

BROWN SCAPULAR

“I promise you all, when you wear My Brown Scapular, you shall not be condemned to hell. I repeat: if you pass on over the veil and are wearing the Brown Scapular, you shall not see the fires of hell.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

ONLY WAY

“My child, I implore you to love your brothers, even those that will persecute you. Love them as My Son loved those who even crucified Him. That is the only way you can reach eternity in Heaven.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

SECRETS

“There are many secrets of Heaven that cannot be revealed to you, secrets most supernatural because they are sacred to Heaven. If all was

revealed to you now, in your human nature, they would not any more be called divine.”

Jesus, May 18, 1977

A PRICE

“Do not be affrighted, My child. For all who receive great graces, much is expected of them. There is a price, My child, to pay for Heaven. This price we ask of all is suffering, the way of the cross. No man shall ever be greater than his Master.”

Jesus, November 20, 1978

PRIDE

“Pride is truly a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety than even outright licentiousness. Pride is a sin, and shall keep many from entering into the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

AGELESS

“Time, My child, you ask the time? Remember you are ageless in the Kingdom, and there is no time.”

Jesus, February 1, 1975

FLOATING

Veronica - Now Our Lady is turning, and They're both going over; Jesus is a slight ways behind Our Lady. And They're both floating over. They don't walk, They just float. It's beautiful to see.

“You ask will everyone float like that when they come to Heaven? I assure you, My child, they will.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

LIVING PEOPLES

“You will teach the children that we are truly living peoples, that we live in the heavens, just a short distance from the farthest star. You will speak to the children of the angels and the many children who are here with Us.”

Our Lady, July, 1, 1971

ST. MICHAEL

“My child, I want the world to know that Michael is the guardian of the highest Heaven.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

PRAYER

“My children, the power of prayer is great, for prayer transcends your soul into the realm of Heaven.”

Jesus, May 14, 1977

BLUE ARMIES

“My child, you are observing the many little armies, the blue armies throughout your world. Since you have adopted, My child, My color of blue, it is a signification for Heaven.”

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

CLEANSE

“The Kingdom of Heaven was made for all men, but all men will not enter unless they cleanse their souls now of all sin, mortal and venial, and come to Us in belief. And much of this cleansing will be done through suffering.”

Jesus, September 14, 1972

PENANCE

“Because My Son died upon the cross does not mean that man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven without penance!”

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DISCERNMENT OF SPIRITS

"Dearly beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits if they be of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world."

— 1 St. John 4:1

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GROUPINGS

"False prophets shall abound upon the earth, and they will bring discredit to true prophets.

"My children, I would counsel you, I would advise you as your Mother to remain within your own groupings. I am here with you in the United States of America. As such I ask all of My children to be here with Me."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

HOME

"We are not leaving, My children. We have made Our home upon these grounds. Therefore, all who come here to be solaced, I will be here. My Mother and I shall stay here even unto the conflagration."

Jesus, June 18, 1991

FEW

"There are a few seers upon earth, My child and My children. I am saying this at this time, because We are much disturbed at what is taking place. There is confusion among the realms of the devout, because there are false seers among you. I shall not go into detail at this time, because by their fruits will they be known."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

CHOSEN

"All who have come to My Mother's hallowed grounds have come here not by accident, for they have been chosen. Consider yourselves as called by the Father, as apostles of the Father, and go forth with the truth, knowing that the eventual victory will be with the Father in the Kingdom."

Jesus December 24, 1973

FRAUDS

"There are false prophets throughout the world, many who are also coming as angels of light to deceive you in the end. Remember, My child, I ask you not to become involved with any other apparitions in the world, because sorrowfully, My children, I must tell you, many of them are not true. So you see, My child, were it not so, I would tell you; but many of them have come forward for gratification in their human natures."

Jesus, September 7, 1985

TEST

"My children, I must warn you that you must test the spirits. When I gave you a message that there would be many seers throughout the world, I did not say that they would gather within one country. Understand this well, My children: it is the way of satan to delude and take from

authentic visitations. You will recognize them because they cannot remain hidden. By their fruits will they be known."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

IGNORE

"My child and My children, I want to tell you also at this time: You are not to concern yourself with other words and writings of apparitions in various places. I can tell you, My children, unfortunately there are those who are caught up in the excitement of the times and My appearance at your site. However, you cannot become involved, My child or My children, with any of these apparitions; it is best to ignore them."

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CHASING

“My child, you must not concern yourself with other places of apparitions. I assure you, you will have all you can handle with your own mission, My child. You must recognize Satan’s devious ways. He will set to confuse you by having you involved in chasing other situations, My child, that will cause you to become involved in unnecessary pursuits.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

ENERGIES

“Be not concerned about these apparition sites throughout the world, for I assure you, My child, it will take all of your continued energies to continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

TO AND FRO

“As I told you in countless earth-years of visitations with you, that you must always test the spirits, and also to remain away from other so-called apparition sites or other seers. I say this to you, My children, because in your anxiety or your anxiousness to find the supernatural, you run to and fro seeking something that you would never find; for there is much evil upon earth now, and even the good will be deceived by satan and his legion of demons.... I want you to remember, as I tell you tonight, that soon you will be confronted with two children. They are young, but they are true seers of Chile.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

CONFUSED

“You will not overly concern yourselves of other apparition sites. I assure you, My child, you will be confused and confounded.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

BLEEDING STATUES

“Satan has started a great war against Us, My children. Satan will

also bring forward false miracles. However, you will not be deceived by them, because he may propagate his error but for a short while. If you will investigate each miracle, the hand of satan will make itself known. The bleeding statues, My children, must be investigated.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

AUSTRALIA

“I must tell you this, My child, too. I do not want you to in any way, or any manner or measure, to be together with one who has come from Australia; for you shall not unite with him. There is good reason for this. We sit not in judgment of him at this time; however, time will bear witness to what he has been up to, My children.”

Jesus, June 6, 1987

LEGITIMATE

“My child, this you can make known to mankind, that there shall be now a next tribulation in Australia. There will be many deaths, My children. That is why We do hope that the world will recognize two seers in Australia. The one who has presently come forth must be placed aside. There are two legitimate seers which shall come forward from Australia.”

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

EGYPT

“Now, My child, you have been much concerned about My appearance in another country, Egypt. Yes, My child, you do not understand all. Saint Demyana is a Coptic Orthodox Church, My child, and I must say: though My heart grieves because they are not with Rome at this time, they will join in the future.... In that Church, My child, the Coptics—which are few in Egypt—they are devout. They do not rush through the service of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass....”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

SEEKING

“There will be many false prophets in the world. They can mislead many. Therefore, it would be best if you do not go about seeking the supernatural elsewhere.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

OASIS

“My Shrine here will be an oasis in your barren land. Many graces will be given from Our hearts, My children, to you.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

THE WATERS

“Yes, My child, I am going about the world appearing in various places, and I have reason for all. One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building. Your Bishop then cannot deny My appearances.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

FATIMA

“My child and My children, My Mother many years ago came to Fatima. Her story has not changed much through the years. She repeats the same message to all, for it has not been fulfilled.”

Jesus, June 18, 1987

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HELL

"Enter ye in at the narrow gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way that leadeth to destruction, and many there are who go in thereat. How narrow is the gate, and strait is the way that leadeth to life: and few there are that find it!"

— St. Matthew 7: 13-14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE EXISTENCE

"You have but two final destinies: Heaven and hell. Know that satan will try to remove the reality of the existence of his kingdom, hell, from you. If he makes a farce of his existence among you, he will deceive you so that you will sin and remove yourselves from the Spirit of light. And when you remove yourselves from the Spirit of light, you remove yourselves from eternal life in the Kingdom of your Father, the most high God in Heaven."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

A CHOICE

"Your life upon your earth is but a short pilgrimage. Your life eternal is forever. And where shall you be when you pass over the veil? The choice is yours, My children."

Our Lady December 7, 1976

THE STENCH

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! I see—oh, it's a stench! The odor is so horrible! I see a huge pit, and it's real burning. The walls are orange and burning hot. Oh! Oh, and I see these horrible creatures; they're clinging to the sides of the rocks. Some have wings on them with

horrible—they look almost human, half human, half animal, but they have pointed ears. And they have ... "oh, my God! Please, Blessed Mother, take me out of here!" Oh, my God, they have feet that look like claws and arms with hair, but they also—the fingers have long fingernails; they're like claws. And they have the most horrible grinning expressions on their faces. Now I see, I see bodies of humans falling, falling. As they fall they're starting to glow. They're glowing like an orange color, like coals. And they're screaming, "Help! Mercy! Mercy! Too late! Too late!" Oh! Oh, my God! And I see they're going so fast. I don't know where they're falling from. They seem to be raining, like almost from the sky into this pit. And I see—oh, my God! I see some are priests. Oh! Oh, and I see one, he has oh, my God!—a cardinal's hat on his head. And there are three. Now I can count them, there are three. They have mitres on their heads. Oh, my God! Oh, it's so horrible! The heat is so great, and the stench! I feel like I'm just burning....

Our Lady - "My child, you have viewed the poor souls lost forever into eternity."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

PARENTS

"Parents are responsible for the guidance and the salvation now of their children's souls. Discipline must be returned to the homes, and parents must set an example of purity and godliness in their homes. Do not expect others to replace you in guiding your children. It is your duty; it is your purpose; it is your station in life; and you will not reject your responsibility, for then you reject your children and will cast them onto the road to hell."

Jesus, April 10, 1976

FREE WILL

"Repent of your ways, and you will be accepted back into the Kingdom. No man shall fall into hell unless he has gone this way of his own free will, My child."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CHARISMATIC RENEWAL

“Many call upon the Holy Spirit, My child, but the spirits they invoke are not from Heaven and the light. They come up fast from the abyss. Flee! Have no part of these gatherings, for they are not from the light.... You need not this diversion. My Son is always with you in the Eucharist.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

HOMOSEXUALITY

“Homosexuality shall not be condoned. It is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and as such, is condemning many to hell.”

Jesus, June 18, 1991

MITRES

“There will be many mitres in hell. Many priests are on the road to damnation; with them they take others. For this, the lowest pit of the abyss will be eternity! Those entrusted in My Son’s House will be held accountable for the fall of young souls. Your rank will be no guarantee of your entrance into the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1972

COMMANDMENTS

“These are the Commandments of the Father. Break one and the gates of hell are open to you.”

Moses, March 24, 1974

LENIN, STALIN

“Lenin and Stalin are not with Us. They were cast off to meet with their god, the prince of darkness, satan. “It behooves Me to say, and it tears My heart in anguish, that they did not seek to be saved.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

TEILHARD, ROOSEVELT

“My child, you will not hesitate in revealing the knowledge of truth. Teilhard de Chardin is in hell! Your leader, Roosevelt, is in hell! Franklin Roosevelt, My child. His spirit is one of darkness. He enters anew upon earth from the abyss.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

LOVE OR FEAR

“Yes, My child, you will feel faint at the knowledge of the existence of hell. Better that mankind has fear of the Eternal Father if he does not have love! For now many are in a void of spirit. They neither know their God, nor do they care to know their God.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

DARKEST PIT

“Do not fall for the error created by satan through mankind that all will be saved in the end. Many have passed over the veil, never having this opportunity to make amends, and have been sent to the darkest pit of hell.”

Jesus, August 14, 1976

ABORTION

“I say unto you, as your Mother, that any man or woman who performs or takes part of this abomination of the murder of the unborn shall be given a heavy penance upon earth, or if this penance is not given upon earth, that person found guilty in the eyes of his God shall suffer eternal damnation in the fires of hell.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

FOOLISH

“How foolish those who choose the easy road, the road that leads to darkness. How sad that they exchange a life of beauty in the Kingdom for the torments of damnation in hell with Lucifer.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

RETAINED

“It has grieved Me much in the past, as it grieves Me now, that mankind is making changes to My words.... Heaven, hell, purgatory, and especially, My children, the word hell must be retained in your prayers.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

SNOWFLAKES

“Sin has now become a way of life

in your world. The souls continue to fall into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!”

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

FLESH

“The sins of the flesh, impurity, and immodesty of fashion, have sent many into hell, claimed by Lucifer.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

BROWN SCAPULAR

“Now this be it known: that the Scapular cannot keep you from purgatory. I purposely gave this knowledge to Saint Simon Stock, the knowledge of the existence of a sacramental so powerful that a man who would fall fast into hell shall escape, through the mercy of his God, and the existence of a shadow of faith that he may have.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PURGATORY

"It is therefore a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from sins."

— 2 Machabees 12:46

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THREEFOLD

"If one would understand the great value of suffering she would ask it regardless of a human inclination to avoid pain and suffering. The graces gained from physical suffering when offered for a just cause, a meritable cause, for those in purgatory, the graces are threefold."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

STAGES

"My child, I wish to reveal to you one mystery of life beyond the veil. There is not just one place of purging. No, My child, there are stages for the purging. Many will be here in the lowest stage unto the end of your world, only because there is no one who can make restitution to the Father for the offenses committed by these souls while they were upon earth."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

SECOND STAGE

Veronica - Our Lady refers to it as the second stage. And now I see—oh, there are many priests, many priests down here. Oh. Oh, and there are—there are also bishops and cardinals. I can recognize them.

They're holding their faces in their hands. Oh!...

"Don't leave me here!" [Veronica sobs.] Now Our Lady is taking my hand; we're going up. "Take me out! Oh, I don't want to look."

Now Our Lady is pointing down. Our Lady - "You see, My child, why I ask that you call for the prayers for your priests. Without your prayers, many will spend years, many years of purging in the second stage."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

GREAT INDULGENCE

Veronica - Our Lady says that She would like you, when you hear of a death upon earth, whether you know a person or whether you don't, She requests that you say an Act of Contrition and three Hail Marys, for a great indulgence will be granted for the soul, the departed soul.

May 30, 1973

LENT

"Remember, My children, to offer your trials, your penance for those who are in purgatory, for very few come directly to Heaven but must spend a time of purging just beyond the veil. They are helpless without your aid. You will pray for the souls in purgatory, and in the Lenten season ahead you will gain many graces for them."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

FLESH

"Many who have entered into this purgatorial purging site have done so because of sins of the flesh."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

PARENTS

"Many parents are responsible, My child, for long stays for their children in purgatory. They do not protect or prepare their children's souls. Do not rely on the false teachers, who are gaining in number about you. Each parent must assume full responsibility for the salvation of his children's souls."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

LEAD TO HEAVEN

"Purgatory is a great sense of loss and suffering of banishment, but eased by the knowledge of an end that will lead to Heaven."

Jesus, August 5, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GREAT SUFFERING

“There is a purgatory, a place of purging, My child—suffering great as in the abyss, but with the knowledge of a reprieve in time to come. It is a bleak longing of the spirit to look upon the Father. Know, My child, this longing of the heart in the fires is of great magnitude encompassing the being of the waiting soul.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

PRAYER

“Continue now with your prayers of atonement. Persevere, for the hours of prayer shall release many from purgatory.”

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

SOCIETY

“I have asked you, My child, to give the word for the purgatorial society. Many armies of Heaven shall gain members from those who come from the place of cleansing into the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

LOOK

“I assure you, My child, could man look into purgatory, he would beg to find—he would search out every moment of his life upon earth a manner to purge himself by penance and suffering. The years are few upon your earth; time beyond the veil is forever and endless.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

SCAPULAR

“Now this be it known: that the Scapular cannot keep you from purgatory.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

OCCULT

“The value of penance for the repatriation of the souls in purgatory have been forgotten, are no longer taught to the children, creating a void in their lives, a void that is being filled by the occult and satanism!”

Our Lady, September 28, 1979

MOCK

“I want you to stress, My child, the existence of hell and purgatory. It has been forgotten by many. Even the priests in My Son’s churches have overlooked this essential knowledge. In fact, some now mock it as being untrue.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

AS YE SOW

“As ye sow, so shall ye reap. Give, and it will be given to you. Pray now for those who are helpless, and you, when you enter, will be prayed for.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

SATURDAY

“I also tell you this, My children: On one Saturday of the month, I shall take out of purgatory many souls, if you will save them.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

HALLOWED PLACE

“All graces received on this hallowed place may be applied to all suffering souls in purgatory, who will soon be needed in your army. Amen.”

Jesus, October 7, 1971

MASSES

Veronica - I’m now looking beyond the gates. They’re the gates I saw when Our Lady released all those wonderful, happy people. But now as I look beyond the gates I see many people. But they are in a condition I ... it makes me very unhappy to see. They are very illuminous and glowing. They seem to glow an orange color, like they’re burning.

And their arms are all raised up, or outwards towards the gate. And now I hear cries. Many voices are crying, “Spare us, O Lord! Quench the fires of thirst within us.” Oh, now I hear a voice. It’s a voice of a woman; she’s an elderly woman. She’s crying, “Virginia, Virginia, why have you forgotten me?...”

I see now two who have sort of

floated up towards this gate. And they’re looking out, and they’re asking, “Please. Two Masses for me. There is no one to release me. Please, two Masses for me.” Oh! “Robert, Helen, two Masses for me.”

February 10, 1974

FEW

“The numbers going into purgatory, My child, have become few, and those entering into the Eternal Kingdom of joy are even fewer. Whatever shall become of Our children?”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

CHAINED

“And where has your charity of heart gone now for your relations and friends passed on into purgatory? Were I to reveal to you how many are now chained by your lack of prayers in purgatory, would you be moved with pity for them if I could show you how they beg and thirst for you to release them?”

Jesus, September 7, 1979

ST. JOSEPH

Veronica - And now we will recite, at the direction of Our Lady, the Litany to Saint Joseph. Now Our Lady requests that this litany be in reparation for many priests who are in purgatory.

February 10, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DISCIPLES OF THE LATTER DAYS PART 2

"If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple. And whosoever doth not carry his cross and come after me, cannot be my disciple."

— St. Luke 14:26-27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

REMAIN OUT OF WORLD

"My child, I have counseled you many times, and I must counsel you all again that what was to happen in the future shall be now. It is for you to help change this by getting out the Message with great haste. My children, to be My disciples, disciples of the latter days, you must remain now out of the world as much as possible. I do not ask you to deny your livelihood, as you must earn your bread with labor. However, you do not have to sell your soul in this procedure."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

CHAMPIONS

"You ask, My child, why I permit—why My Son and the Father permit you to stand under such great attack. It is because you are Our champion. All whom We have taken to set as disciples for the work of saving souls throughout the world will be subject to great physical, mental attacks, and even attacks by satan to enter into their spiritual life. You have no need to fear, for as you hold My hand and follow My direction, you will emerge gloriously with the Father."

Our Lady December 30, 1972

HIERARCHY

"My children, you must also approach My hierarchy. Many have fallen asleep in their pride and arrogance. Many have given themselves over to worldly pursuits. They do not pray. They are not accepting the spirit of light."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

FAITHFUL AND TRUE

"So now, My children, you will go forth as soldiers for Christ, My Son. If you swerve in your course of dedication, you can lose your eternal soul. Is this not worth fighting for, My children? Go out as soldiers of Christ! Carry the banner called Faithful and True!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

FANATICS

"You will be called fanatics! You will be called insane! You will be laughed at with derision! Accept it, My children, for as My Son was rejected, you too will be rejected. But My own will know me; My own will know My Son, and you will band together and wait for the return of My Son. My children, you are not alone. All of the personages of Heaven have joined in this battle. The saints have waited for this day, and I assure you, My children, before this battle is over many latter-day saints shall wash their robes in the blood of the Lamb."

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

MODESTY

"We ask now, My children, for a full dedication to the cause of Heaven. You must give all outward good example of your mission. Women must clothe themselves in modesty and good works. Men shall not wear clothes immodest. You will find it better to spend more of your monies for loose-fitting clothes, My children. The means will be given to you."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

LITTLE ARMIES

"And always remember: keep the faith, My children; We depend on you, because you are Our little armies spread throughout the world—little in means, little in worldly goods, but great in faith and great in graces."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CANDLES

“Remember always, My children: those who receive graces in abundance—much is expected of them. You cannot slacken in your mission, My child and My children, but you must continue to go forward as candles searching in the darkness for our lost sheep. We ask you to be a true and fervent disciple of My Son’s Church, His House upon earth.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

BIBLE

“I must ask you all to read but a few short chapters a day now, the Book of life and love, your Bible. Knowledge must be gained for all the disciples of My Son, for you will be attacked by scientific minds. But do not be concerned what you will say to them when accosted, for the words will be given to you by the Spirit.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

ALL CORNERS

“You will all now go forward as apostles of My Son, disciples of the latter days, under the banner of ‘Our Lady of the Roses, Mary, Help of Mothers.’ Many will come to join you. The Message from Heaven has now reached all corners of the earth. Many voices are sending out the news, the good news to mankind.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

UNTIL THE END

“It will take courage, My, children, to carry this Mission forth. But you will be guided by Our Blessed Mother. My Mother has accepted Her role and she promises you, as I do, also, that We will be with you until the end of time, and the beginning of a giant great renewal. That, My child, shall be given in time to all mankind.”

Jesus, July 1, 1985

MANIFESTATIONS

“There will be many manifestations

given to those who have taken over the role as disciples of the latter days for My Son. The people must now save My Son’s Church. This battle upon earth has been given now to the people, and through the people shall you bring back My Son’s Church to its former position of holiness, piety, and numerous entrances into the vocations.”

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

PERSEVERANCE

“Yes, My child, there have been many years of suffering, demanding patience and perseverance for many in the Mission from Heaven. You will all continue to go forward, remembering always that there lies ahead a great chastisement for mankind, the Ball of Redemption. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Only a few will be saved. Already the Eternal Father has marked His own, and the forces of evil under the title of 666 have marked their own.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

TEST OF LOVE

“To be a disciple for My Son, the test of love and obedience is great. No man or woman chosen for the path to Heaven shall go without test. You will be tested as metals in the fire. If you love your mother, your father, your sister, your brother, your wife, your husband, your children before, and place them between the border of spiritual salvation or destruction of the soul; if you place them first before My Son, you cannot be a disciple for Heaven, and your salvation shall be in the balance. The road to Heaven is a narrow one. The roses are given at the end of the road, My child and My children.”

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

COMBAT

“Every soul of the light must now go forth as an apostle of the Father. If you were engaged in mortal combat

of the body with another, you would expound great effort to win your cause. Therefore, My children, why have you not used your energies for the salvation of your eternal soul?”

Jesus, November 24, 1973

NOT BY ACCIDENT

“You will continue on your mission, for as I will repeat to you, you are not here by accident. But with this great grace you have great responsibility to send this Message from Heaven throughout the world, for if you are able to recover just one more for Heaven, an additional star shall be placed in your crown.”

Jesus, August 5, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LOVE OF GOD

"If you love Me, keep My Commandments."

— St. John 14:15

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PURPOSE OF LIFE

"While you are upon earth you are there to do honor and glory to your God in Heaven. You must know Him, love Him, and serve Him in this world, so that you will be happy with Him forever in the next."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

FEAR

"Yes, My child, you will feel faint at the knowledge of the existence of hell. Better that mankind has fear of the Eternal Father if he does not have love! For now many are in a void of spirit. They neither know their God, nor do they care to know their God."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

FIRST COMMANDMENT

"Any priest that tells you that you must love your neighbor first and God second, he is not a true man of God nor is he a true Roman Catholic priest, nor is he a true minister of any denomination. Because the first Commandment of God the Father is: 'I am the Lord thy God, thou shall not have strange gods before Me.'"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

TRUE MEANING

"But so few know the true meaning of love. Love is in giving. Love is in caring. But love above all is God, your God. For no man knows the full meaning of love until he has reached out and become a man of God, a true child of the light; for then he will also be a keeper of the eternal flame, the Holy Spirit."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

KNEEL

"My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

CHILDREN

"Your children must be taught at home, given a firm foundation of the truth, the knowledge of their Faith. You must instill in their hearts the love of God before the love of any man."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

VICTIM SOULS

"Many victim souls are needed in the days ahead, victims to the merciful love of the Father those who are willing to give of themselves for the repatriation of another soul. Give, and all will be given to you by the Father. For it is truly, My children, in giving that you shall receive."

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

FROM THE BEGINNING

"The rules for mankind were given from the beginning by the Eternal Father. They were commands from Heaven, commands to be followed through love; commands that only can be followed through love, for fear does not beget love."

Jesus, May 30, 1977

HE FORGETS

"Save yourselves and those you love in the Sacred Heart of My Son, ever merciful, always there to forgive. For when He forgives, He forgets. No sinner shall ever be turned away if he comes in heart with repentance."

Our Lady, April 22, 1973

GOD FIRST

"For no love or peace shall come to mankind unless he places his God first and above all men or man."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SPIRITUAL CHILDHOOD

Dear Jesus, all I can do is just love
You,
For my riches are here in my heart;
They're not locked or chained against
stealing,
They're always free to depart.
I offer this gift to You, Jesus,
Accept it with Your precious joy.
I'm Yours to hold there in the
Kingdom;
Just treat me as Your little toy....

"I am pleased because you gave
this to mankind. It is called, *The
Way to Spiritual Childhood*. For as
the Father hath said, unless you
become as little children, giving all to
the will of God, you cannot enter
into the Kingdom of Heaven. It is
very simple, my sisters. The
reasoning is not difficult to
understand. It is just to forget
yourself and think only of Jesus and
our Blessed Mother."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

DISCIPLE

"If you love your mother, your
father, your sister, your brother, your
wife, your husband, your children
before, and place them between the
border of spiritual salvation or
destruction of the soul; if you place
them first before My Son, you
cannot be a disciple for Heaven, and
your salvation shall be in the
balance. The road to Heaven is a
narrow one."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

SECRET SOCIETIES

"In the evil secret societies of
masonry they, too, say peace and
love and brotherhood. It is not the
truth based on the love of God the
Father. It is not the truth with the
love of the Trinity. It is a mockery to
Christianity!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

ROSARY

"If you are with Me, if you truly love
Me and My Son, you will help, each

one, to alleviate Our sufferings with
your prayers for a soul, a wandering
lost soul. Bring him back with your
Rosary. Your prayers are sorely
needed."

Our Lady, October 6, 1970

STAY

"My Son's House has been entered.
But if you love My Son you will stay
with Him. Chase satan out with a
vigilance of prayer."

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

SACRED HEART

Veronica - He's touching the side of
His cloak and opening it up, and
there is a huge red heart on His
chest.

Jesus - "All who keep this symbol of
My great love for mankind in their
homes will be saved."

Jesus, October 6, 1974

PEACE, BROTHERHOOD

"Your world cries peace and
brotherhood. And the more you cry
peace the farther you go from
peace, and why? Because you seek
to find peace without your God.
Man cannot send up his prayers
unless they are founded on charity
and a search for salvation through
My Son. No man shall come to the
Eternal Kingdom of the Father
except through My Son."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

THE EUCHARIST

"Less and less honor is being given
to My Son in the Eucharist. Will you
not love Him? Express and act upon
your love by comforting My Son in
the tabernacles of the world. Visit
Him more often, for He grows lonely
in His House. Graces in abundance
shall be given to all who seek My
Son in the Eucharist."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

PERSEVERE

"Persevere, My child, persevere in
Faith, Hope, and Charity. You must
meditate and repeat often the

stanzas of Faith, Hope and Charity,
for much truth and light are in the
words Faith, Hope, and Charity."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

PERFECT EXAMPLE

"Oh, yes, My children, only love can
be given by the Eternal Father the
true meaning.

"My Son gave you a perfect
example of His love. In His time of
suffering many also rejected Him,
My child, and many now have
forgotten His suffering."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

NO COMPROMISE

"My child and My children, charity
must be exercised at all times, but
this charity does not mean that you
must compromise the Faith or the
doctrines of My Son's Church."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

A TALE

"My child, there is a simple tale of
love: that which you cherish you
keep near you. Why have you all
discarded the objects of your God?
Why have you cast aside the blessed
images?"

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour
each and every Sunday for the intentions of the
Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation
of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at
10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30
p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in
Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens,
in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued
until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every
Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a
calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write
directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LOVE OF NEIGHBOR

"For all the law is fulfilled in one word: Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself."

— Galatians 5:14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

WORKS

"Charity, My child, charity must be extended to all. Works without charity are works that are dead, My child."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

FROM THE MOUTH

"You speak of love; I hear the word 'love' extended all throughout the world, and how many know the true meaning of love? How many practice the words they preach? So few! The Eternal Father looks into your hearts; you cannot deceive Him. Words are but coming from the mouth, but He demands and commands that what is of the spirit comes from the heart."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

NEW WORLD RULE

"My children, do not be deceived by the voices that cry 'love! love!' when they know not the meaning of love. Love is God the Father! The love being created by mankind leading to a new religion and a new world rule is a love based on humanism and modernism!"

Jesus, August 5, 1977

TRUE LOVE

"In your charity of heart, in your love of human nature that We hear man speaking of as he falls into the errors of modernism and humanism—true love lies in prayers and sacrifice for an individual, for when you come over the veil, I assure you, it is only love and prayers that can follow you."

Jesus, May 20, 1978

COUNSEL

"In charity, you will counsel, but you must also, My child, admonish the wrongdoer."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

LOVE THE SINNER

"Do not judge: you may despise the sin, but you must always love the sinner. Do not judge, for as you judge, so will the God in Heaven judge you. Therefore, I say, let no man out of malice judge another. But pray that this soul, this human being, My children and My child, that has fallen astray, will return to the narrow road that leads to the Eternal Kingdom of Heaven."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

VIRTUE

"It is easy, My child, to love those who extend their warm hearts to you, but it is a great virtue to love those who have closed their heart to you."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

EXTENDED

"Retain the Faith in your hearts, in the hearts of your children. Extend in charity and love this Faith to others. Give, and it will be given to you. Bring the little children to Me. I will nourish them with the light."

Jesus, May 17, 1975

BISHOPS, CARDINALS

"My children, I beg of you as your Mother, as a Mother of love and understanding, that you in charity of heart pray for your bishops, pray for your cardinals and all clergy, who are under now attack by 666, satan and the forces of hell."

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

LESSON

"Ask and you shall receive, but many shall receive if others ask for them. It is a simple lesson of love, My child."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SANCTITY

“Remember, My child and My children, no matter what course you proceed upon, if you do not have charity for your neighbor, you have stopped in your progress to sanctity.”

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

JUDGING

“When a priest tells you that you do not have to speak up, out against homosexuality, because you are judging another person, and you should love your neighbor and therefore never set him up to be judged, you are not judging. If a person is doing wrong, and you tell him in a kind manner, a charitable manner, that they are committing a sin, and that they will lose their soul and go to purgatory, or even hell, that is not judging. You are helping and loving your neighbor. What is love?”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

ANGER

“There is no place for anger in your heart, but there must be always charity and prayer.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

TRADITION

“There shall be no peace, or love, or brotherhood without Faith and Tradition and Truth!”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

SO FEW PRACTICE

“Remember, My children, love is the outstanding word being used in your world today, but so few know the true meaning of love. So few have practiced the true meaning of love, for much of this in your world, My children, is based on self-love.”

Jesus, October 1, 1983

TRUE MEANING

“Thou shalt not kill, and yet you kill. Thou shalt not bear witness, and yet you condemn others to death with your testimony. Where is your love

that you call out for? Love, My children, how many of you know the true meaning of love? Love is in giving, love is kindness; love is not murder, love is not selling your soul to the devil for power. Many of the rulers throughout the world are doing this now.”

Jesus, July 5, 1985

BROTHERS

“My child, I implore you to love your brothers, even those that will persecute you. Love them as My Son loved those who even crucified Him. That is the only way you can reach eternity in Heaven.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

SINNER

“My children, you must always remember: you may despise the sin, but you must love the sinner. For grace is a special gift from your God, and without it each and every one of you are capable to fall!”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

WAR

“While your world cries peace, love and brotherhood, they prepare for war! While your world cries peace, love and brotherhood, they slaughter their brothers; they murder the children. And what kind of peace will you have when you defy your God? I say unto you: there will be no peace when man has given himself to sin.”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

HOLY SPIRIT WITHDRAWN

“When charity is gone, when love becomes the major issue, love of man for man, without the love of God due man, and I say the time will come when the Holy Spirit shall be withdrawn from man, and man shall go upon his way, fast hurtling to his own destruction by his own means, with his own hands.”

Jesus, August 5, 1977

CARE

“However, many of good charity and love have offered their prayers and sacrifices for your repatriation. As such, many can enter Heaven, not on their own full merit but by the sacrifice of others who care.”

Jesus, August 19, 1978

IF YOU LOVE ...

“My children, if you love, as you profess with your mouth, act upon this. Show by example, a good example to your children. They must receive this knowledge of the way from their parents and the example in their homes.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

IN THE NAME OF

“Love, love! We hear the words of love constantly, but so few know the true meaning. The word is being abused. All manner of sin is being permitted in the name of love and brotherhood, all manner of corruption in your life and government in the name of brotherhood.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE HOLY BIBLE

"It is written, 'Not in bread alone doth man live, but in every word that proceedeth from the mouth of God.'"

— St. Matthew 4:4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

OLD BIBLES

"You must all obtain a copy of the Book of life and love, the Bible. Do not accept the new mods. Try to find in your bookstores the old Bibles, My children, for many are being changed to suit the carnal nature of man. I repeat, sin has become a way of life."

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

FEW SHORT CHAPTERS

"I must ask you all to read but a few short chapters a day now, the Book of life and love, your Bible. Knowledge must be gained for all the disciples of My Son, for you will be attacked by scientific minds. But do not be concerned what you will say to them when accosted, for the words will be given to you by the Spirit."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

JOHN, JOEL, MATTHEW

"For those who have no knowledge of the Book of life, the Bible, you will read the direction of the prophets of old. John, Joel, and Matthew have left you words of truth and prophecy."

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

UNDERSTAND

"Your Bible must be studied well, and you will understand that the Eternal Father gave you truly a simple way to follow. It goes far beyond much human understanding, because without prayer and suffering and penance, you will not have the gift from the Eternal Father to understand even the Sacred Scriptures."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1979

IN YOUR HEART

"The Book of life and love, the Bible, shall never be taken from you. And the words once read will remain in your heart. Fathers of families, and mothers, give the example of this knowledge to your children. Take them with you to a quiet corner and read, for in this manner will they learn the truth and be given the light."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

THEOLOGIANS

"There are many theologians, even in My Son's House now, that are bringing to mankind doctrines of demons. They are teachings of man and not of God. Many have set themselves in their arrogance to change the wordings in the Book of love and life, the Bible. These changes were to seduce mankind into bondage of sin."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

SODOM AND GOMORRHA

"Your word of homosexuality can be explained by the story of Sodom and Gomorrha. Read in your Bibles...."

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

FIFTEEN MINUTES

"I say now, My children, that you must understand there are great graces given for reading the Bible, even a short time of fifteen minutes; you will be graced by indulgences.* Have you forgotten, My children, in the modernization of My Son's Church, have you forgotten the meaning of indulgences? They are applicable to the time you may have to put in purgatory, My children."

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

*The exhortations to the faithful from the Vicars of Christ to read the Word of God have resounded in unison the last 100 years. Numerous letters, discourses and especially the granting of indulgences bear out their ardent desire to encourage this pious exercise.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

INDULGENCES

“Much of your Faith in graces and indulgences, My child, they have been removed, Gather the books given to you in the past. Though mankind has set himself above His God to remove these from among you, know that in the will of the Father, they have not been removed. You will receive all the numerous graces of indulgences as directed by your good leaders of old.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

HEIRLOOM

“The road to the Kingdom of God is found in the reading of the Scriptures. Man does not know God. He no longer looks for Him in the revelations of the Holy Bible.

“The soul in exile can only be nourished by the word of God, through Jesus and His sacrifice on the cross. The Holy Bible is your family heirloom.”

Our Lady in locution, April 7, 1970

GOSPELS

Veronica - Theresa said she has always carried this small Book in the fold of her garment. (She means her habit.) I can see now she is holding it very close to me. It is the Gospels. Now Theresa said: “I was not a learned person or a scholar upon earth, but all I had and all I needed was this little Book. And I also treasured the Imitation of Christ.”

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

HEAD COVERINGS

“It is a defiant act, My children, that women no longer cover their heads at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. They will not obey, for they cannot understand that man must not change the wording of the Bible. Man and the hierarchy must not change the wording of the Bible to suit mankind’s instincts.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

AS A WHOLE

“Those who have little knowledge of the Book of life and love, the Bible, will fall easy prey to false witnesses who go about the world now, deceiving even some of the elect. You must read your Bible so that you will not be deluded by the written word. The Bible cannot be taken as sectional or piece by piece, but you must know the whole, for satan has poisoned many minds. And Satan, too, can expound the Scriptures.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

APOCALYPSE

“My children, how sad I am that too few have followed My counsel to read the Revelations of Saint John to the world, the Apocalypse. Read them, My children. Ask My Son, ask the Eternal Father and the Holy Spirit to enlighten you, and the pages will become clear to you.

“The pages will open up like the scroll, and you will have full understanding of the days ahead. What was hidden from mankind for many years is being revealed in order to save the world from its own destruction.”

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

QUITE CLEAR

“Man through the ages became dissatisfied and filled with pride. He sought to bring in, to enter upon the Bible his own interpretation of the wordings. To the simple of heart, those who do not succumb to pride and arrogance, the wordings are quite clear.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1976

1965

“I ask that all who hear My voice will take their Bibles, and if they do not have one, search, but find the right Bible, those printed not after 1965, My children.”

Jesus, October 5, 1985

FORWARD

“You will go forward with the cross in your right hand and the Bible, the Book of life, in your left. And all who deny this Book are not of the light.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

ONE WORD

“You cannot, you must not change the Book of life, the Bible, to please mankind, for you are pleasing satan. You must remember the words of the Book of life that any man—meaning it woman or child of conscionable age, but more befit to say man—who seeks to change but one word in the Book of life, the Bible, shall be cast out of the Kingdom of life and light, Heaven, cast from the light and into the darkness ruled by satan, forever damned.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

ONLY STORIES?

“If they tell you that the words of the Bible are only stories written down by men, you will know they are false. If they tell you that it is better to believe what the theologians are saying now in 1982—in fact, saying in so little words that all the other theologians were stupid, know that they are not true. And that is a fact. The priest is not true.” [An infiltrator. See directive #40 - Infiltrators]

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WOMAN

"Because He hath regarded the humility of His handmaid; for behold from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed."

— St. Luke 1:48

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ABORTION

"Know, My child, this simple lesson, that in these days of the latter times, women will seek to cast off their role as mother and a woman. Women will cast it off under the direction of satan, and murder her children. Woe to the woman who does not repent of this vile abomination! She has walked the road to eternal damnation and hell. Repent, O woman, or forever be lost!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

BREADWINNER?

"Where is the place of the man and father? Where has he gone from the homes? Why has woman sought to take his place? Satan has created this delusion. The place of woman is in the home and the rearment of the child. The man will be the breadwinner and safeguard his home."

St. Joachim, July 25, 1973

CHILDBEARING

"Woman, who has come from Adam, would regain her glory by childbearing. This, too, has she cast aside for the ways of darkness."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

HIGH PRIESTESS

"I ask this of you as your God: in the Holy Sacrifice that I left with you, I did not ask for women to be upon the altar, nor try to be a high priestess. They carry this on in the churches of satan; therefore, it shall not be carried on in My Church. When I had the Last Supper with the Apostles, My Mother was not present. If I had it in My power from the Eternal Father to make a priestess, I would surely have chosen My Mother; but, no, there were no women present at the first Dedication."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

ERA

"My child, you understand well why this direction is no longer accepted upon earth.

"You have now a new rebellious group called ERA, 'equal rights for women.' O My children, what a delusion this is among you! Do you not recognize that you will lose more than you shall ever gain because you defy the direction of the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

PURITY

"Mothers and daughters, women of the world, you must be an example of purity and piety to your children. It is only by your action as parents that your children will learn."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

COMPETE

"And I say unto you none but legally ordained priests in My House shall bring My Body to the multitudes! No woman shall stand in the Holy Place! No woman shall vie or compete for rulership in My House. I say unto you, you must go back and read the commandments of the Eternal Father; you must go back and read the rules that Paul gave to you."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

GRIEVOUS BOIL

"Women of your nation and all of the nations of the world, the Eternal Father shall send a grievous boil upon you, for you have become unchaste, for you have become immodest, and you have cast aside your role as a woman, as a mother, and as a bearer of children for the Eternal Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HEAD COVERED

“My children, We ask that all women during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass have their heads covered. It is demanded of all by the angels who assist My Son, who are there at the consecration and the reception of the Eucharist. It is not because of custom that this is asked of you, but because of the angels, who demand proper deportment during the Holy Sacrifice, are present and watch the Eucharist.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

EXCHANGED ROLES

“As Saint Paul wrote to the Romans, that when man has given up God and replaced Him by the creatures, he would be abandoned, allowed to go onto his path of sin.

“Since women have exchanged their roles as women, preferring to be as men, and have abandoned their true, true value of life—have abandoned their role as a mother to carry the creation of their God within their wombs, they, therefore, will also find that their husbands and sons will find rejection of women, and men will seek lustfully pleasures with men, known, My child, as homosexuality.

“And they will be given and abandoned to their lust, until all creatures upon earth would live in fear. Women then will find themselves turning lustful eyes to women—lesbianism, My child.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

BLUE BERET

“My Mother, through My counsel, has asked that the women of the United States, young and old, who join Her in this final battle against satan, that they will wear the sign of subservience to their husbands and dedication to the Mission from Heaven by wearing a blue beret.”

Jesus, June 4, 1977

SEWING, MUSIC

“Big girls, there is so much the mothers could teach them. They do not sew anymore. They do not play the instruments of music. Better they play this way than to go out and find the creations of satan. They do not stay in their homes, because their homes are not homes. They are castles of sin!”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1974

DISTINCTION

“Your world now is insane with sin. The distinction from the Eternal Father, the distinction between man and woman, is being cast aside.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1979

GOOD OR EVIL

“My child, you will make it known to mankind that the head of an earthly family is the father. The Father Eternal will guide the father, the head of the household. A woman of earth shall not cast aside her role as mother and housekeeper. In her role as mother, she shall be the guardian of her children’s souls and a helpmate of her husband, and a guardian also of his earthly soul and the soul eternal. By her example in her household, she has the power, as woman, for good or evil. She shall stay in her home and guide her children.”

St. Joseph, July 15, 1975

TWOFOLD

“You women who profane your bodies have been led by Satan to soul destruction. You expose your bodies, not knowing the evil that comes into the mind of the beholder. Therefore, your sin is twofold, for you have led another to fall into sin. The parts that you expose shall be burned from your limbs when I send the Ball of Redemption [a comet] upon you.”

Jesus, July 25, 1971

PRIVILEGE

“I refuse any soul the privilege of being with My Mother unless properly attired. Women will not dress as men in Her presence, nor will women condone the attire during their earthly existence. Can you not sacrifice for Me? Better the abuse of the flesh than the fire to the soul.”

Jesus, February 28, 1971

SURROGATE MOTHERS

“Yes, We frown upon surrogate mothers. We shall not tolerate the making of children from one to the other. The Sacrament of Marriage was given for the union of man and woman in love and godliness.”

Jesus, June 6, 1987

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

NUNS

"You are the Church's joy, you are her honor, you are her beauty, you are her consolation, you are her example. You, We could add, are her strength! Your piety, your humility, your docility, your spirit of sacrifice make you the specially loved daughters of the holy Church."

— Pope Paul VI, *New Horizons for Women Religious*, September 8, 1964

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DO NOT LEAVE

"Do not leave when you are discouraged by those who satan has sent into your convents. Stand forth as an example of purity and godliness. You will not be cast aside by your God, as you will by man, as you stand to defend your God. Pick up your cross and carry it."

St. Theresa, November 20, 1972

POVERTY

"Poverty! Poverty, my children—have you forgotten the need for poverty? There were vows, My children, of piety and poverty. Have they been cast aside now to follow the evil mode of modernism?"

St. Theresa, May 17, 1975

TELEVISION/RADIOS

"Modernism must not be a way of life for Our dedicated. Our nuns have to have discipline, My children. Do not bring the world into the convents. I ask that the convents remain free of all television and radios, and return to their prayer life."

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

FAST

"Sacrifice! You do not need to stuff yourselves with the pleasures of the world. My sisters, what has happened to the black fast?"*

St. Theresa, December 7, 1973

*A fast day in which only one meal was allowed in the evening; meat, eggs, butter, cheese, milk and wine were forbidden. In Lent only bread, salt, herbs and water were allowed.

SEDUCES A PRIEST

"It is the Eternal Father Who is the final judge, but a nun who has left her convent and given herself to the world and seduces a priest, a representative of Christ, to leave his vocation and destroy his soul—that nun shall enter hell! Turn back, if you have been deceived! The merciful Father shall forgive you if you repent of this great sin!"

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

VISION OF HELL

Veronica - And they all have a look of terror and shock, and they're screaming, though I can't hear, there's so much crackling and noise of laughter—the horrible, hideous laughter.... And I see—oh, my goodness! I see a nun now. Her skirt's blowing. She looks like she's falling head first down into the hole! Oh, my goodness! But the skirt she has on is not long, it's short—up way above her knees.

October 6, 1974

MEDAL

"The medal [Our Lady of the Roses] will be given to all clergy and nuns, for the attacks on them will increase."

Jesus, May 30, 1971

OBEDIENCE

"In the cause of obedience, pastors and Our dedicated nuns, remember this: you cannot be obedient to one who has defamed his habit, to one who has cast aside his faith, to one who goes forward as a destroyer of souls."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

MOCKED

"Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom."

St. Francis, May 28, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

OUT OF THE WORLD

“The road to Heaven, my sisters, is a narrow one and not difficult to follow unless you choose to turn away. Even a short duration in the world will soil your soul. You must not, my sisters, give yourselves to the world in thought or deed or dress. Your example must be as one as Our Lady is dressed—a long habit that reaches to the ground.

“When you, my children, and sisters, discard a proper attire—dress and habit—you do much destruction to your order, to your vocation, for you no longer are an example of purity and commanding respect. You do not receive respect. You are a scandal to your vocation, my sisters! You must not be obedient to the cry of the serpent. The rule must be followed within the convents. My sisters, you will gain nothing by leaving and going into the world. It is a deception of Satan to destroy your vocation and true purpose as brides of Christ. Come out of the darkness, my sisters!”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

ALTAR

“No woman, my sisters, shall set herself within the altar railings! No woman shall speak out at the holy service! Have you not forgotten the truth and the rule? It is the Eternal Father Himself Who gave your prophets this rule.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

ANTICHRIST FORCES

“The antichrist forces of the agents from hell are out now in great numbers invading Our convents and seminaries, My child. You must hasten to reach your pastors with the Message.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

REFUGE

Jesus - “You will also proceed with the establishment of the refuge for the good sisters...”

Veronica - Oh, Jesus is referring

to the establishment of the Order of Our Lady of the Roses, the Carmel of Our Lady of the Roses. It will consist of a large plot of land with a cloister for nuns, who will live a life of meditation and contemplation away from the world. They will continue the balance of prayers needed for the recovery of souls, of both the lay and the dedicated souls, the priests, the clergy.

December 6, 1974

DANCING

Veronica - Oh, now—oh, Theresa and Saint Paul, oh, are going over to the left side of the flagpole.... I see nuns taking their habits off, and they have—oh, my goodness!—leotards. Oh, my! Now they’re standing, and they’re ... they’re ... look like they’re dancing, but it looks kind of ridiculous. One still has her habit on, but it’s so short that it looks almost like a minidress....

St. Paul - “Away with these abominations! Damnation upon them! The Father will seek justification for your destruction. Your example has set others on the road to hell. You will not be free from the destruction.”

St. Paul, July 1, 1973

COME FORWARD

“Are there not any who care to come forward and dedicate their lives to save Our young children? Please, My children, surely among you, those who hear My voice or will read this written word, can you not give your life to win your reward forever in Heaven? And perhaps also, those you love you can bring with you. So many little souls are crying. They thirst for the knowledge of Jesus and all of Heaven....

“Will you not, My children, you who are children of the light, come forward and become nuns, nuns with good hearts, with a good foundation of the Faith and the truth, and nourish Our sheep?”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

ABORTION

“That is what makes My heart ache, My child. That is one of the reasons Theresa is crying constantly when she looks into the convents and sees what is going on. Many now believe in abortion, the murders of the children; and many have committed this act upon themselves.

“You ask, My child, how could this happen to those with a vocation? How can they ever seek an abortion, no matter what the cause?

“I will tell you, My child: it is because they have given themselves over to immodesty. They have also given up their lives of prayer. They seek the pleasures of the world. They cannot be condemned at this time, My child, because there are too few that pray for the clergy and the nuns. They need your prayers, all the Rosaries that can be said for their repatriation.”

Jesus, October 1, 1988

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BISHOPS Part 1

"Therefore, we are not teachers of a doctrine born of the human mind, but we are in conscience bound to embrace and follow the doctrine which Christ Our Lord taught and which He solemnly commanded His Apostles and their successors to teach. "

— Pope Pius XII, *Ad Sinarum Genteel*, October 7, 1954

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MEDIATRIX

"It is through the merciful heart of the Father that I have been allowed to come to earth as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not cast Me aside. Do not send Me away, for if you do you will lose souls and you, as teachers and representatives of My Son, shall enter the kingdom of satan. Woe unto the leaders who use their rank to destroy the souls!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

SMOKE OF SATAN

"I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church.... You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

FATIMA

"How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

EXHORTATION

"This dear Holy Father is the one in Rome who is suffering now at the hands of his own. His bishops will fight bishop against bishop; there will be cardinals against cardinals; and satan has set himself in the midst."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

FLICKER OF FAITH

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church!"

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

SINGLE SOUL

"Cardinals, bishops, awaken from your slumber! A heavy hand shall be placed upon the world, and you shall not escape punishment for the loss of even a single soul to Heaven!"

Jesus, November 21, 1977

VESTIGE OF FEAR

"Bishops! Cardinals! If you do not love My Son, have you no vestige of fear? Do you think you will stand before Him and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? He shall cast you aside as the vipers you have become in the destruction of souls. He shall cast you into the abyss and eternal damnation. You fool no one. The Eternal Father has been most patient."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

MORE TIME

"I have asked the cardinals and bishops in My Church to spend more time in prayer and meditation and sacrifice of the senses to obtain the graces necessary for more conversions to My Church, My House upon earth."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

NEW CHURCH

“You must pray, pray much for your Holy Father. He suffers greatly from disobedience of those under him in his rule. Yes, My child, it appears now that there is a form of insanity taking place in Rome, for priests, prelates, cardinals and bishops, are all running around with their heads in a fog. They have great plans, My child, to build a new church, a church of man. But My Son has other plans. Their time is running out. My child, My children, this new church they are building, but no angels help to build, only demons—they are building a church of man, using as a foundation the basic carnal nature of mankind. There is nothing beautiful of spirit; it is all humanistic, My child, modernistic. And what are they doing but they are building the church of man with satan as the director!”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

RESTORE ALTAR

“You must restore My houses to their original condition. We ask that you return the statues to My churches, that you restore the main altar, that you replace the gating so that others may kneel in adoration to their God. This is only the beginning; there is much else that you, My pastors, can do, and those who wear the mitres shall do, or they shall find themselves quickly in hell.”

Jesus, August 21, 1985

SUNDAY HOLY HOUR

“I wish that there be held on these sacred grounds an hour of reparation on the Day of the Lord [see Holy Hour below]. This hour will be for your Vicar and the fallen hierarchy in the House of God.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

POLITICS

“All high priests of My Son’s House will live in the spirit and not be concerned with the politics and worldly living. You will make your choice: you will stand with My Son, or you will be of the world.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1972

PURGATORY

Veronica - I see also—Our Lady now is taking my hand. We’re going down past these poor people.... And now I see—oh, there are many priests, many priests down here. Oh. Oh, and there are—there are also bishops and cardinals. I can recognize them. They’re holding their faces in their hands....

Our Lady - “You see, My child, why I ask that you call for the prayers for your priests. Without your prayers, many will spend years, many years of purging in the second stage.”

May 22, 1974

ST. MICHAEL

“Saint Michael was, is, and always will be the guardian of the Faith in My Son’s Church upon earth. You must now bring him back, in sight and in sound and in prayer. For as he remains outside the portals, the portals shall crumble, the doors shall close, persecution shall abound upon your earth.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

OMISSION

“The sin of omission shall condemn many to hell, be they layman or hierarchy. I repeat: not the sin of commission, but the sin of omission will commit many to hell. Among them there will also be mitres.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

LOVE

“I know those who have the love of Me will do all to rescue My high priests.”

Jesus, October 6, 1972

SEMINARIES

“I ask as your Mother that the clergy, bishops in rule, must cleanse their seminaries and places of teaching. All heretics must leave. Discipline must be restored in My Son’s Church. You will not compromise My Son’s Faith and House. You will not condone sin with permissiveness.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

COMMUNION IN THE HAND

“My Son’s heart is bleeding because of the manner in which His Mass is being celebrated, with neither honor nor sacrifice. My Son is not pleased with the manner in which His Body and Blood is being given to all of the humans upon earth.

“Communion in the hand has not been, and will not be accepted by Heaven. This is a sacrilege in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and must not be continued, for you only add to your punishment when you continue on in the ways that have been found to be displeasing to the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BISHOPS Part 2

"Take heed to yourselves, and to the whole flock, wherein the Holy Ghost hath placed you bishops, to rule the church of God, which he hath purchased with his own blood."

— Acts 20:28

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NO CHANGE

"Man and the hierarchy must not change the wording of the Bible to suit mankind's instincts. No! The hierarchy must lead the sheep upon the road to Heaven through the plan of the Eternal Father, and this plan has been written in His good Book, the Bible. If you choose to strike out on your own and form a new Bible and a new way, you are doomed to disappointment and destruction. And worst of all, it will be soul destruction!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

IN RETURN

"I say unto the cardinals and bishops in My Son's Church: I am much grieved at your conduct. You will be accountable to the Eternal Father for the destruction of souls. And the abuses that go forward against My Son cannot be tolerated by the Eternal Father. My Son suffers greatly upon earth. Have you forgotten so soon how He sacrificed His very Being for you all? And what are you doing in return?"

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

FAR GREATER

"So few do pray for the clergy. The general idea, My child, is that they have a special passport to Heaven. But that is not true. Their temptations are far greater than yours. Therefore, they are to be pitied. For hell opened up would show unto you the numbers of mitres that have fallen in the past earth-years."

Jesus, April 14, 1984

LOVES SO DEARLY

Veronica - Our Lady is dressed in the same beautiful outfit. She has this—I would rather call it habit, as She refers to the nuns, which She—oh, the nuns whom She loves so dearly—all Her nuns and priests.

June 18, 1982

PREACH

"Write this for all the clergy: Hasten not the Chastisement by becoming involved in fruitless pursuits that are not constructive to your mission—for I am the light of the world. Preach My word!

"There is much hunger in your country, and the world. Feed My sheep. I speak not of human hunger—only the starvation of the soul. Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight?"

Jesus, November 21, 1981

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

"This is My direction from Heaven—and We hope, My children, that you will get this out to the world—unless the bishops and the Holy Father in unity with all the bishops of the world—unless they consecrate Russia to My Mother's Immaculate Heart, the world will be doomed! Because Russia will continue to spread her errors throughout the world, rising up wars and carnage and pestilence and famine....

"I wish that all who hear My words this evening will go forward and besiege, if necessary, the Holy Father and the bishops with the request for this consecration of Russia. We do not mean the world, My children, We mean Russia!"

Jesus, June 17, 1989

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

PRIDE

“The Eternal Father shall chastise those He loves. Shall you be counted among the sheep or the goats, bishops? Strip yourselves of your pride and your arrogance! For pride is a more formidable barrier against sanctity than even outright licentiousness! Pride comes before the fall, and all that is rotten shall fall!”

Jesus, October 2, 1979

MY SHRINE

“Your bishops and your cardinals need prayers. There must be hours of atonement and sacrifice for them. I have called to you to come onto the grounds of My Shrine site in Bayside, and I have directed you to maintain these prayer hours [see Holy Hour below] upon these grounds for your cardinals and bishops.”

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

NIL

“There are so many errors now abounding that it seems almost hopeless to recover those who have lost their faith. Many have left My Church upon earth, and this disagrees with the heavenly plan to save all mankind.

“I become agitated, My child, when speaking of this, because the fault lies mainly with My clergy. The sheep are wandering now, and so few have taken to prayer to save them. The prayer life of the clergy has almost become nil. That means, My child, that they must return to meditation and constant prayer, or much more shall happen to the earth.”

Jesus, June 17, 1989

FALSE OBEDIENCE

“Pray for your bishops, your priests, who are under great attack by reason of false obedience.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

GROSS ERRORS

“Be it known to all men upon earth that the Antichrist has entered now among you. Be it known to Our bishops and cardinals: (I do not include Pope John Paul II at this time, because he is under the domination of his bishops and cardinals.) I look upon My Church at this time, and I find gross errors.

“I tell you now, all bishops and cardinals of the world: My Church shall not be defaced. You shall not defame My name. I will allow this to continue but for a short time. If you do not acknowledge Me properly before the world, I assure you I will not acknowledge you before the Father; and you will not have eternal rest with My Father in Heaven.”

Jesus, October 2, 1989

EACH AND EVERY

“As We look and search the world for faithful and true pastors, We find that each and every cardinal and bishop has fallen into the modes of the world now, consisting of advancement in modernism, socialism, communism, and even satanism.”

Jesus, May 23, 1979

SECRET SOCIETIES

“It is through My voice-boxes throughout the world that We must send this warning of caution to all of Our cardinals and bishops. The Father will not tolerate their entering into secret societies! The discipline and rules set down by My Son and those He chose to write the Book of life and love must be adhered to. We direct, in the name of the Trinity, that you bishops and cardinals of the world must use your full powers as hierarchy to excommunicate and defrock all who seek to dethrone My Son and destroy the Faith!”

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

EXPERIMENTING

“My child and My children, I come once more with an urgent and

pleading message to the hierarchy in the Church, My Church upon earth. I want you to know now that We look upon you and find many that do not fall into grace. They are falling out of grace and misleading many of Our sheep. Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth?”

Jesus, June 18, 1986

HELL

“There will be many mitres in hell. Many priests are on the road to damnation; with them they take others. For this, the lowest pit of the abyss will be eternity! Those entrusted in My Son’s House will be held accountable for the fall of young souls. Your rank will be no guarantee of your entrance into the Kingdom. You have betrayed My Son. How dare you sell His House! You have sold My Son’s House for the profit of your temporary lifetime!”

Our Lady, July 25, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PRIESTS Part 1

"Have we kept our taste for personal prayer and meditation, for the breviary? And how can we hope to give our activity full efficacy if we do not draw from the interior fount of conversation with God those choicest energies which He alone can give?"

— Pope Paul VI, *Message to Priests, June 30, 1968*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HOLY HOUR

"The prayers that you have conducted for the priesthood on the Sundays of your years upon earth shall be counted at the time when all of you shall go over the veil. Then you will rejoice with all Heaven for the number of priestly souls that you have brought back to the fold."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

KNEEL

"All honor must be given to My Son in the Eucharist. Man must kneel. My Son's House is the House of God and a house of prayer, and it must not be turned into a meeting hall."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

BROKEN HEARTS

"Yes, My children, you must continue to pray for your priests, your pastors. Many are confused, filled with anxiety, not knowing which way to turn in their troublesome life. Many are dying prematurely of broken hearts."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

LILIES

"Clergy, followers of My Son, you who have sought a vocation and were graced to be chosen from among mankind, will you not gather Our straying sheep? Will you not gather My lilies from the field and give them the waters of life for Us?"

Our Lady, July 24, 1976

DISHONOR

"Do not be fooled, My child, by those who have fouled their garments. We in the Kingdom have had Our hearts wrenched by the knowledge that many of Our clergy have destroyed their vocation. They have brought dishonor and disrespect to their vocation. Pray for them, for satan has set himself to claim them. I am, My child, truly a Mother of great sorrow!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

BASIC TRUTH

"Turn back now, for your judgment will be far greater than those given to an ordinary man, for you as a priest of God have been chosen by the Father to represent My Son. And as such, your judgment for misleading and denying the basic truth of your Faith will be far greater!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

RATIONALIZING SIN

"In your country, My children, in your seminaries in the United States and Canada, My children, and the world, you have professors now so steeped in sin ... they who call themselves My Son's chosen priests, they are vile sons of satan who are now rationalizing sin! There shall be no rationalization placed upon sin. The commandments shall not be looked at objectively and given to excuses, to reasoning to condone sin!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

BADGE OF HONOR

"A duly ordained priest in the House of God shall not remove his habit. He shall not take the badge of honor of his vocation from him. In doing thus, he subjects his soul to contamination from worldly influence."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

COMMUNION IN THE HAND

“My Son is not pleased with the manner in which His Body and Blood is being given to all of the humans upon earth. Communion in the hand has not been, and will not be accepted by Heaven. This is a sacrilege in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and must not be continued, for you only add to your punishment when you continue on in the ways that have been found to be unpleasing to the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

PARISH CHURCH

“I have asked you once, I have asked you again, My children, not to abandon your parish churches. It is the plan of satan to shut the doors. Remember, My children, and I repeat again, that My Son is with you in the Eucharist. He is present with you in Body and Spirit. He will be brought to you by a legally-ordained priest, a man of God.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

HELL

“My child, I have to tell you in all truth, that there are many priests who have gone to hell because too few prayed for them; and they did not accept the road to penance, dedication, and truth.”

Our Lady, June 6, 1987

NO PASSPORT

“Understand, My children, you do not pray enough for your priests! They too are human, and are subject to error and the deceits of satan. They too can lose their souls to satan unless you pray for them and do penance for them and make sacrifices for them. They do not have a special passport to Heaven, My children. They have to fight along the road filled with many thorns as you do.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

INSTRUMENT

“You ask, My child, about the state of soul of the priesthood. This, My child, is not for you to question or judge. A human being he is, yes. Subject to error, yes. Subject to fall, yes. But still during the Consecration, and when he hears you in the confessional, the Holy Spirit comes down upon him, using him as an instrument to bring absolution to you.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

MOCK

“I want you to stress, My child, the existence of hell and purgatory. It has been forgotten by many. Even the priests in My Son’s churches have overlooked this essential knowledge. In fact, some now mock it as being untrue.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

COMMON MAN?

“I admonish you now that you are not to set yourselves in as a common man. When I chose you to represent Me as a priest in My House—you are not to make yourselves a common man, for you will not bring the souls into the Kingdom by joining them in their sin. Yours must be a pure and shining example. You must follow your vows of chastity and poverty. Among you, We find little of this being practiced.”

Jesus, August 14, 1974

CORPORAL ACTS

“Selfishness abounding in the hearts of many, and even in the hearts of the clergy. The corporal acts of mercy* must be practiced by the clergy in My Son’s House.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

*See Directive #32 - Love of Neighbor

OBEDIENCE DISTORTED

“Pray for your clergy. Obedience has been distorted now to make them servants of those who are not true rulers.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

INVENTORY

“All clergy must now do an about-face, and take inventory on their own souls before they can go forward in the light and gather the sheep that up to now, My children, have been scattered.”

Jesus, August 21, 1976

PRIDE

“Pride, intellectual pride in the House of God, is more a formidable barrier than outright licentiousness! This barrier destroys! Strip yourselves of this pride and arrogance. Return to your state of poverty of the body and meekness of the soul! Unless you make yourselves like unto the little children, you will not enter into the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

NOVELTY

“Woe unto those pastors! Woe unto the clergy who now set themselves up as leaders to confuse, confound, and mislead! Novelty, My child, has been the ruination of many souls. Change—why does mankind call always for change, My child? Is not the test of time a certain guide for mankind? We do not change to please mankind, but We set ourselves as examples to bring mankind to his God.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PRIESTS Part 2

"O extraordinary marvel, O unspeakable power, O awe-inspiring mystery of the priesthood! O spiritual, sacred, august, and blameless office that Christ after His coming left to us unworthy ones!"

— St. Ephraem, *The Priesthood*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

WASTING TIME

"Priests in the houses of My Son, why do you waste your time trying to disprove My warnings to the world? You are rationalizing My supernatural manifestations. Pride and arrogance have set many onto the road to destruction, soul destruction."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

HUMILITY

"Pastors, you must now do great penance. Get down on your knees. Humility! Humility, My pastors! Holiness and piety! Tradition! What are you building among yourselves but a church of man, eliminating My Son in the light!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

HOMOSEXUALITY

"I will not stand for My priests who condone homosexuality and allow it in My priesthood! I will not stand for My priests who allow the murder of the unborn with their permissiveness! I will not stand by and allow My priesthood to be destroyed!"

Jesus, June 18, 1982

SHINE FORTH

"My child, make it known to Our priests in My Son's houses upon earth, churches, that We want Our priests to shine forth as pure examples of chastity and holiness. They have been misguided in direction by many superiors, who also follow like sheep to the slaughter, the misdirection of their superiors. It is like a wheel turning, My child, with the fire slowly destroying it."

Our Lady, June 18, 1974

STATUES

"Do not, My dedicated, take away the pictures and statues, for then the children will cast their eyes on things of the world. We will be just a memory, a legend, to them."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

ONE HUNDRED

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church! Oh sorrow of sorrows from your Mother's heart, that as We now go throughout your world, can We say that there are one hundred true priests left in My Son's House?"

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

DO NOTHING

"If you know in your hearts, O pastors, that souls are in danger of being corrupted, misled, and even destroyed, and you do nothing about it because you do not wish to offend your superiors, because you value your life in this world too much and your good living; I assure you, O pastors, you shall stand before My Son and He shall not know you. You will be disowned, banished from eternal life in Heaven, and you shall join your father who is the father of all liars, satan, and the prince of darkness."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

LACKING

"Holiness must be returned to the vocation. And this can only be acquired by restoring prayer in My Son's House and especially the prayer life that is so lacking now in the clergy."

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

VISION OF HELL

Veronica - Now I see, I see bodies of humans falling, oh. As they fall they're starting to glow. They're glowing like an orange color, like coals. And they're screaming, "Help! Mercy! Mercy! Too late! Too late!..." They seem to be raining, like almost from the sky, into this pit. And I see—oh, my God! I see some are priests.

September 7, 1974

GREATEST ATTACKS

"Pray! Pray, My children, for your priests and all those of high positions in My Son's holy Church, for the greatest attacks from satan will come to them. Turn not away from them, but pray and show the example of a living Christ."

Our Lady, November 1, 1970

ST. MICHAEL

"Your protector and the guardian of your Faith has not been entered into the houses of My Son. Know that you will defeat yourselves with this action. Michael must be entered into the prayers and hearts of mankind. All clergy, all shepherds of the flock, must praise the Father through His guardian, Michael. You must return Michael in your prayers after the Holy Sacrifice!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

ECUMENISM

"My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son's Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil."

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

PRAY FOR THEM

"Remember, My child and My children, no matter how rough the road gets, you will stay within your parish church. And by good example and many prayers you will bring the priesthood back into the light. Many have lost their way because there are so few who pray for them. Remember, My children, to pray for your clergy, for they are human also and subject to error, mistakes, influence, and sometimes, pure evil. Pray for your priests daily, My children."

Our Lady, June 17, 1989

POLITICS

"My child, you will make it known to Our high priests that they are not to become involved in the politics of the world. They are being led into the web that will take them into deep darkness."

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

BECOME SOFT

"I see that the high priests of the House of God have become soft in their ways. They cater to their bodies and do not wish to sacrifice and make penance. There will be no easy road to the Kingdom. They will get down on their knees, and they will starve their worldly bodies until they rid themselves of the demons within them."

St. Thomas Aquinas, August 21, 1972

DEACONS

"You will seek to make instant priests, against the will of the Eternal Father. You will delude others to think that your deacons can take the Sacraments and give them as in the priesthood! A priest, My children, is a chosen man of God. A true legally-ordained priest is far superior than any man, as he represents Me in the Godhead."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

PURGATORY

"Your clergy, the ministers of your God, are forgotten in these dark chambers. See, My child, the countless souls who are waiting to be released. You are surprised, My child, to see they are ministers of My Son's House. A human has no rank when he is working for the salvation of his soul. He must go down the path of every human. I ask, My children, for more prayers for your departed clergy."

Our Lady, November 1, 1972

INFILTRATED

"Yes, My child, I spoke to you of the evil ones who have infiltrated into the clergy. They are not entering with dedication and spirits of light, but they are bringing in the spirit of darkness. By their fruits will you know them, My child."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

EUCCHARISTIC MINISTERS?

"Pastors, no hands other than those consecrated by a legally-ordained priest shall give the Host to others.... The extraordinary ministers have become a farce! Women? Children? Whatever shall become of you? The rules of discipline in the houses of My Son have already been given to you."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

INFILTRATORS

"For such false apostles are deceitful workmen, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no wonder: for satan himself transformeth himself into an angel of light."

— 2 Corinthians 11:13-14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONE WORLDERS

"Many priests, bishops, cardinals in My Son's House need prayers from the laity that they may be strong enough not to fall into the plan of the third worlders, who are also known, My child, as the one worlders. They seek to destroy My Son's Church and build one on the creation of man."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

IMPOSTORS

"There is a formation within My House that I give and label as the evil men of the cross. They are impostors. They have entered to destroy. They have reached and attained the highest leadership in My House upon earth. They are recrucifying Me in My House. Your Vicar is a prisoner within My House."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

SEMINARIES

"Yes, My child, I want you to let the world know that Our seminaries were not pure. Many had entered for this very day to try to destroy the Faith and the Church of My Son."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

DANGER

"The greatest danger for the United States and Canada comes from infiltration into every manner of business, and even the holy Church of God."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

COMMUNISTS

"My children, much of the evil now that is spreading in the United States and Canada was promoted by these men and women of satan, known as Communists, who have been allowed to enter not only into your country and the countries of the world, but also into My Son's Church upon earth."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

RED FORCES

"The red forces are on the march. They seek control of the throne of Peter. My children, the man of perdition is among you."

Jesus, May 28, 1977

FATIMA

"I say this evening, as your God, that on that date, as promised at Fatima, satan entered My Church upon earth. He brought with him his agents—and satan himself, the deceiver of all mankind, sat in on Vatican II and maneuvered all the outsiders to come in and distort My doctrines and distort the truth."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

MEDIAS

"You must beware of your medias, even those who have labeled themselves Catholic, Roman Catholic. Infiltration, My children, is everywhere now."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

FALSE PROPHETS

"My children, awaken from your slumber. You are being deceived by false prophets. And who are the false prophets that have entered even into My House, My Church? The false prophets are those who preach doctrines of devils!"

Jesus, June 16, 1977

PAPACY

"There are many enemies of God and those who have infiltrated into the papacy with one purpose: to set forth a plan to eliminate Our dear Vicar, Pope John Paul II."

Our Lady, May 21, 1983

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

INSIDIOUS

“The enemies of God entered into the houses of My Son many earth-years ago. Their plan has been insidious, and with much cunning they came forward, coming into the highest places in power within the houses of My Son. In this manner, My children, have they been able to mislead, misguide, and set many souls onto the road to destruction of their eternal souls.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

INFILTRATION

“Bishops, cardinals in Rome, a plan is set afoot against you. Many have entered from the socialist—the Union of Socialist Republic, Russia, have entered the Church to destroy you!”

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

VICTIM SOUL

“The suffering victim soul, your Holy Father, Pope Paul—he accepts his suffering with good heart. And there are many Judases about him who parade themselves as angels of light, but they have ravenous hearts of wolves. In disobedience they have used their rank to destroy from within. It was not in vain that Our Vicar cried out to you, ‘There must be cracks within, for the smoke of satan has seeped in.’”

Jesus, May 20, 1978

CONVENTS

“All mothers of the houses in the convents must watch who enters their homes, for Satan has placed many within the convents to destroy them. Those who enter should not be counted by their intelligence, but by their hearts; for the Father has not chosen those of great intelligence and worldly acclaim to do His will. He knows, and He looks into your hearts.”

St. Theresa, May 30, 1973

BOOKS

“The enemies of the Father in the Kingdom have set themselves to destroy the knowledge that has been given to you through the ages. You must gather the books of truth. Many have been rewritten to destroy your Faith.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

SIX SIGNS

“AND THERE ARE MANY now who are going about, be they true, truly ordained priests, or are they infiltrators into My Son’s House? Only you as a parent can find out. Seek, and you will find them out. By their fruits will they be known.

1. “If they tell you that the words of the Bible are only stories written down by men, you will know they are false.

2. “If they tell you that it is better to believe what the theologians are saying now in 1982—in fact, saying in so little words that all the other theologians were stupid, know that they are not true. And that is a fact. The priest is not true.

3. ‘Now if he tells you that you do not have to worry about committing a sin because God will not punish, He’s an all-loving God, and as an all-loving God, He will not punish you for your sin—if that be true, then why was Lucifer cast from Heaven? If we cannot sin, and God will not punish us for our sins, why were Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed?...

4. “When a priest tells you that you do not have to speak up, out against homosexuality, because you are judging another person, and you should love your neighbor and therefore never set him up to be judged, you are not judging. If a person is doing wrong, and you tell him in a kind manner, a charitable manner, that they are committing a sin, and that they will lose their soul

and go to purgatory, or even hell, that is not judging. You are helping and loving your neighbor. What is love?...

5. “Any priest that tells you that you must love your neighbor first and God second, he is not a true man of God nor is he a true Roman Catholic priest, nor is he a true minister of any denomination. Because the first Commandment of God the Father is: ‘I am the Lord thy God, thou shall not have strange gods before Me.’ ‘Thou shall not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain.’

6. “And if a priest, or a minister, even, has the dare to blaspheme himself and tell you that don’t worry about sinning, because one day you will even be a god. And you say, ‘a god?’ If any of you have heard this, My children, you know it is true that many have become so arrogant that they feel that they are mini-gods, little gods.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ST. MICHAEL

"And there was a great battle in heaven, Michael and his angels fought with the dragon, and the dragon fought and his angels: And they prevailed not, neither was their place found any more in heaven."

— *Apocalypse 12:7-8*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

RETURN

Veronica - I know now it's Saint Peter's—the large church. And standing over it is Michael. He's holding a banner, and he says: "Enter me into the House of God, or I will indeed return forcibly into the House of God."

St. Michael, February 1, 1973

ORDER OF MICHAEL

"The Order of Michael will be established in the United States."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

FALSE PROPHETS

"My child and My children, protect the young from false prophets, those who go about the world denying the Divinity of My Son. They must understand that My Son is not Saint Michael.*

"Saint Michael is a spirit. My Son rose from the grave, both body and soul, and ascended into the Kingdom of God. But He is God, and you shall not deny His Divinity in the Godhead. All who do are deluded by satan and shall be called false prophets."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

*A belief held by the Jehovah's Witnesses.

DAILY

"My children, you must use the exorcism of Saint Michael

constantly, daily in your lives, for those who knock upon your door now may be evil."

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

EXORCISM PRAYER

"Lucifer is upon earth; you understand that his powers are great. That is why you must always test the spirits and say the Saint Michael Exorcism when it is possible. When it is not possible, you will say: *Saint Michael the Archangel, defend us in battle. Be our protection against the wickedness and snares of the devil. May God rebuke him, we humbly pray. And do thou, O prince of the heavenly host, by the power of God, cast into hell satan and all evil spirits who roam now throughout the world seeking the ruin of souls.*"

Jesus, June 18, 1984

DROPS OF BLOOD

Veronica - He's pointing the spear down, and there are drops of blood coming down from his spear, downward....

St. Michael - "I shall be entered into the houses of your God, or you shall not have a full protection against the forces of evil that are raging now throughout your world."

St. Michael, March 29, 1975

FLOCKING BACK

"When I am returned to remain guard at the tabernacles, and my name is returned, you will find the people flocking back into the houses of their God."

St. Michael, August 21, 1974

GUARDIAN OF CHILDREN

"My child, I am not but a guardian of the Father, the eternal Kingdom, and the Queen of Heaven, but I am also a guardian of the children upon earth. I am the guardian of the houses throughout the world, of God—the churches, My child—but many have forgotten this."

St. Michael, May 17, 1975

GREATEST WARRIOR

"Michael is the greatest warrior of Heaven. Call upon him often, My children."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

WHO IS LIKE UNTO GOD!

Veronica - And he's pointing his spear down. He's holding the balance in his right hand, and now with the balance held high up in the air, he's saying: "Who is like unto God! Who is like unto God!"

St. Michael, August 14, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DISCERNMENT

“You will all keep in your hearts this prayer for consolation and direction. If you come upon a questionable soul, you will say inwardly the Exorcism, Saint Michael, and your eyes will be opened to the truth. Many shall receive the gift of discernment of spirits.”

Jesus, October 1, 1977

AWESOME

Veronica - Now coming down from the sky behind Our Lady, directly behind Her, I see Michael. His—oh, his span is across the whole sky. There is no way to explain Michael, Saint Michael. He is very, very large and awesome, but he gives you a wonderful feeling of contentment, peace and support.

June 4, 1977

CHAINED

“You will know now that My Mother will crush the prince of darkness, and he will lie before Her, chained by Michael and cast into the pit. He rages now upon your world, knowing that his time grows short.”

Jesus, March 24, 1973

SWORD INTO SATAN

Veronica - Now Michael has placed his sword down as though he was digging into the ground, but he's not. I don't know what he placed it into. Oh, I see he's placed it into satan.... St. Michael - “You have nothing to fear but fear. Face it, and it will disappear. Face it with prayer.”

St. Michael, June 16, 1973

NO VARIATIONS

“My child and My children, I ask that no variations be made in the process of speaking and telling the beads. Saint Michael's, the Archangel, and the prayer given to the children will be sufficient.** Neither add to nor detract from the beads.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

**Our Lady is requesting that the St. Michael prayer (see above) and the Fatima prayer, O My Jesus..., be said after each decade of the Rosary.

HOLY COMMUNION

“You will kneel, my child. For you must eat of His Body and drink of His Blood.” [Veronica kneels and with tongue extended receives Holy Communion mystically from St. Michael.]

St. Michael, June 18, 1979

YOUR HOMES

“Your homes are protected by a supernatural being, with Saint Michael, the head of the armies from Heaven. Just as in the days of old, so will it be, My children, that there will be sent to you an angel of death, but in human form.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

WHITE BERET

“I ask you to have the women of the United States wear the blue berets without emblem. The men will wear the white berets with emblem ‘Michael’ in the United States.”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

HEADS COVERED

“My children, My Son, His heart is pierced by the manner in which many come to His House with disrespect, apathy, and using His House as a meeting place for all manner of abominations. In due respect on this night of the feast of the high angels in the eternal Kingdom, they demand—and Michael commands—that women must cover their heads during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. It is not through custom that this is asked of you.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

FAITHFUL AND TRUE

Veronica - Michael is very tall. Oh, and he's next to Our Lady. He is very much taller than Our Lady and he is very wide, but not like fat. It's just that his whole structure is very large. And he's—now I notice he has on his feet sandals, but they are laced up to his knees. And he has on a skirt-like dress, sort of, with metal pieces fitted into the seams of the skirt. And he has a cloak over his shoulders, and the cloak is green. And Michael is handing now Our Lady a banner. And the banner has letters, “Faithful and True.”

October 6, 1972

STATUES

“You pastors who have rejected Michael as the guardian of the Faith and My Son's House, you must return him in prayer and visual sight, his monuments, his statues to My Son's House, Church.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

GOLDEN BOY

Veronica - His hair is a golden color. That is why Our Lady named him “Golden Boy.”

May 17, 1986

Pope John Paul II on the St. Michael Exorcism

On April 24th 1994, Pope John Paul II recommended that the Catholic faithful continue praying the St. Michael Exorcism prayer:

“May prayer strengthen us for the spiritual battle we are told about in the Letter to the Ephesians: ‘Draw strength from the Lord and from His mighty power’ (Ephesians 6:10). The Book of Revelation refers to this same battle, recalling before our eyes the image of St. Michael the Archangel (Revelation 12:7). Pope Leo XIII certainly had a very vivid recollection of this scene when, at the end of the last century, he introduced a special prayer to St. Michael throughout the Church. Although this prayer is no longer recited at the end of Mass, I ask everyone not to forget it and to recite it to obtain help in the battle against forces of darkness and against the spirit of this world.”

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MASS MEDIA

"Parents should be mindful of their duty to guard against shows, publications, and the like which would jeopardize faith or good morals. Let them see that such things never cross the thresholds of their homes and that their children do not encounter them elsewhere."

— *Decree on the Instruments of Social Communication, Vatican II*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SCHOOLED TO KILL

"My children, you must exercise your God-given sense and knowledge. I warned you in the past that all medias are now controlled. Your children, by manner of the infernal boxes in your homes, the televisions, are being now schooled to kill, to sin.

"And many parents shall be murdered by their own children! And why? Because you all failed to recognize what is happening before your very eyes: your children are being programmed to kill. A steady diet of violence will lead to the spirit being dulled and the sensitivity being dulled until even murder is condoned, with all manner of rationalizing for the commission of this sin against your God and all mankind."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

ATHEISTS

"Your medias of communication are controlled. Can you find the truth among atheists?"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

RETURN MORALITY

"My child, I want you to do all you can to foster the return of mortality

and morality to the medias, and also to those you love—your neighbors, your children. And do not be affrighted or flee from the sinner, for he, too, can be saved by your efforts and your prayers."

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

GRAND MASTERS

"I caution you in the days ahead to read all periodicals and approach your news medias with a critical eye, for you seldom will receive now the truth in print or through your news medias, My children, which are fully controlled by the Grand Masters and those who are seeking to bring about the one-world religion and the one rule of government—a measure of enslaving all of mankind under the forces of Antichrist."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

KEEP PURE

"Keep pure and holy thoughts in your mind at all times. The eyes are the mirror of the soul....

Newspapers are the enemies of God, magazines of obscenity! Ways of recreation and entertainment, My child, must be cleansed."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

COMMUNIST

"In many countries throughout your world it appears, My children—and I say, appears—that the communist

country leaders are permitting religion within their rule. This is a sham, My children, a cover-up for the fact that it is state-controlled. The propaganda machines send out much propaganda that deceives the public and those who are willing to believe all given out in the medias."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

KEEP ABREAST

"I ask that you keep abreast of your times by your radios, and also your newspapers. But remember, My children: keep abreast of your times with an open heart and eyes, because much is kept from you. It is the way of the medias today. They are controlled, My children."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ILLUMINATI

“There is a group in the United States and the world, a group that started many years ago, calling itself the Illuminati, coming from the word ‘light bearer.’ Naturally, My children, this light that they bear stands for Lucifer, and as such they have gone through the world secretly known as Luciferians. They have brought into your country, the United States, and your neighbor Canada, a group of witchcraft practices.

“Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication, your newspapers, your televisions, your radios: every means of communication has been infiltrated by the members and sub-members of the Illuminati, a conglomeration of individuals and powers and principalities throughout the world, and banking systems.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

PRAY

“Do not accept as fact much that is printed in your news medias and books, My children. Pray before you read that you may receive the light to separate fact from lies and fallacies.”

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

VICAR

“Do not give way, My children, to the medias that have lulled and dulled your senses in repeating to you of the safety of your Vicar. I must warn you at this time that your Vicar is not safe.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

CATHOLIC

“You must beware of your medias, even those who have labeled themselves Catholic, Roman Catholic. Infiltration, My children, is everywhere now.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

FATIMA

“It is sad that Her message from afar [Fatima] was not permitted in the medias of your country. You can fully understand, My child, how controlled now your medias are.”

Jesus, August 21, 1974

FAITHFUL AND TRUE

“The medias now have taken up the call to arms for Heaven. There are many armies rising throughout your earth, My child and My children. You are not alone. Unite under a banner of Faithful and True to the Eternal Father in Heaven.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

LOVE?

“The family is disintegrating; there is no discipline. I hear the word ‘love’ expounded throughout your earth in all medias. But love has been lost!”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

DEPRAVED

“For a nation that has received much, this nation, the United States of America, has become depraved through its medias—the newspapers, the motion pictures, the televisions—all agents of hell and of satan.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

WW III

“The United States of America is fast approaching on the start of the Third World War. My children, your newspapers and your medias give no account of these secret missions.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

SIMPLEST FORMS

“I have asked you in the past to remain away from even the simplest forms of entertainment outside of your home because Lucifer will give you one thousand truths if he can bring in one error to you.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

TELEPHONE

“In your country, the United States, and North America, there are many agents of hell loosed now. They have entered into all of your medias of communication. My child, I must caution you again that the telephone is a diabolical mechanical instrument of satan. Beware!”

Jesus, October 6, 1977

MONITOR OR REMOVE

“Therefore, We ask all parents to keep a steady hand on their children. Bar them from all the insensitive acts being committed on the diabolical tube of satan, your television. I ask if you cannot monitor your set, to remove it immediately from your home, for your children will even resort to murder if they continue to watch the programming.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

BOOKS

“Parents must bring into their homes reading matter that brings the knowledge of God to their children. The Father is much grieved that satan has entered into many homes and the souls of many children in this manner: by the placement of books of degradation within the homes, many by their parents.”

Jesus, December 31, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE WARNING/MIRACLE

"There is a secret of Heaven and another one of earth, and the latter is terrifying. It will seem as though it were already the end of the world. And in this cataclysm everything will be separated from the sky, which will turn white as snow."

— *Jacinta Marto (child-seer of Fatima, Portugal) on her deathbed to Mother Godinho, February, 1920*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE SECRET

Veronica - Jacinta's prophecy before she passed on—she's one of the children of Fatima—and that is the secret of Heaven and the secret of earth: the Warning.*

Commentary, September 28, 1973

*In light of further developments since, it could perhaps pertain to the Miracle as well.

CATACLYSM

"It is true that I gave a final message [to Mother Godinho], but I, too, could not give the date—only to warn the world that a great Warning would come to mankind. It would be a great cataclysm Warning, and then there would be a great Miracle. And after that, if nothing changes and man continues to offend the Father, He would have to start this terrible, terrible trial. For there will be a great War and there will be a great, terrible Chastisement."

Jacinta Marto, June 8, 1974

BE PREPARED

"Jacinta warned you of the affairs of Rome. Now one remains to be fulfilled, the secret of Heaven and earth. I have entrusted you with this already, and I have asked you to prepare yourself and those you love for this eventuality."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

EXPLOSION

"There will be a tremendous explosion, and the sky shall roll back like a scroll. This force shall go within the very core of the human. He will understand his offenses to his God."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

HAVE NO FEAR

"All who remain in the light of grace will have no fear. They will pass through this great Warning without suffering."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

FLASH, FIRE, VOICE

Veronica - It's as though everything has exploded in the sky—the flash! And it's very hot! It's very warm! Oh! Oh! It feels like a burning. Oh! Now the sky is very white. Colors—blues, purples—it's like a huge explosion. Now this voice, the voice. . . . And the voice, Our Lady says, is a voice within you: "Your warning before Chastisement! Flash, fire, and the voice within you. The final Warning before Chastisement!"

Our Lady, April 21, 1973

REVOLUTION IN ROME

"My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father

fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

SUNRISE

"As the day follows night, so shall this Warning follow soon. Beware of the sunrise! Do not look up to the sky—the flash! Beware of the sunrise! Do not look up to the sky—the flash! Close your windows; draw your shades, remain inside. Do not venture outside your door, or you will not return. Pray! Prostrate yourselves upon your floors! Pray with arms outstretched, and beg for mercy of your God the Father....

"Keep blessed candles, water, blankets, food within your homes. The candles of those who have remained in the state of grace shall not be extinguished, but the candles in the homes of those who have given themselves to satan shall not burn!"

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MITIGATE

“Wear your sacramentals, and retire now into a life of prayer and self-sacrifice. This will please the Father much and mitigate much of a Warning to you.”

Jesus, December 7, 1973

GREAT IMPACT

“It is from the merciful heart of the Father that you will receive a great Warning. Man will feel that the very powers of the elements have shaken the very foundations of his being, so great will be the impact of this Warning from the Father.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

TO BE PRAYED AGAINST

“If it was not for My Mother Who steadily holds Her hand upon Mine in sorrow, I would let My hand fall and the Warning come upon mankind. It is not to be asked for, because you know it is coming, My children. It is to be prayed against, for there will be those who will die in this Warning.”

Jesus, October 1, 1988

THE CAUSE

Veronica - I see the huge ball and the sun; it's a ball of fire. And this is another ball of fire. And a piece now is broken off, and it's hitting into the sun. And there—oh! Oh, it's an explosion. Oh, I can't look! Oh! Oh! Everything seems so still, and I see people now holding onto the chairs in their houses. Everything's rocking. It's like the very foundation is rocking in the houses. And they're all frightened. And many are running into the streets.

December 24, 1973

MUST BE EFFECTIVE

“The Warning which will be sent upon man must be effective; and in the mercy of the Father, a great spectacle will then be placed in the sky for all to see....

“You must cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

THE MIRACLE

Veronica - I can't repeat it? It's beautiful! Oh!

Our Lady - “My child, many will see and still not believe, so great is the darkness of the spirit. Believe what you see at Garabandal*!

“No, My child, it will not be removed by mankind. It has been four long years, but I promised you that you would see this, My child.

“The forces, the evil forces, My child, of 666 will lead a band of fools against Garabandal*.

“The majesty of God will be much evident at this time. Should this great Miracle be cast aside and rationalized by atheistic, scientific man, I assure you, My children, the Chastisement will come upon you with great force.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

SWORD-LIKE

“The hill on the meadow is a holy place. ‘C’ will be there with the holy light, a flaming cross in sword-like formation.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1972

*GARABANDAL

BEGINNING IN JUNE 1961, the Blessed Mother appeared for over four years to four young girls in a small village of 300 people in the Cantabrian Mountains of Northwest Spain called Garabandal.

Below are some interesting facts known about the Miracle: It will take place on or between the eighth and sixteenth of March, April or May on a Thursday at 8:30 p.m.; it will be within a year of the Warning, and Conchita, one of the seers, will be able to announce the date eight days before it occurs; it will take place on the feast

day of a martyr of the Eucharist (who is not a Spaniard, and bears a name that is rare to the Spanish; it will coincide with a great event of the Church; and the local Bishop will get a personal sign before the event and lift the ban on priests going up to the village.

Conchita speaks of the Miracle in *Garabandal* magazine: “It will be visible to all those who are in the village and surrounding mountains; that the sick who are present will be cured and the incredulous will believe. It will be the greatest miracle that Jesus will have performed for the world. There won't be the slightest doubt that it comes from God and that it is for the good of mankind. A sign of the Miracle, which it will be possible to film or televise, will remain forever.”

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE OCCULT

"Neither let there be found among you any one ... that consulteth soothsayers, or observeth dreams and omens, neither let there be any wizard, nor charmer, nor any one that consulteth pythonic spirits, or fortune tellers, or that seeketh the truth from the dead. For the Lord abhorreth all these things, and for these abominations he will destroy them at thy coming."

— Deuteronomy 18:10-12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SATANIC CULTS

"There has been much publicity afoot in your country and the world about the existence of satanic cults. I must tell you they do exist. They worship satan, and they are the opposite of all Christianity. They will do the opposite of what is asked in the Bible. Therefore, they kill with no remorse. They steal your children and brutalize them."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

SCHOOLS

"My children, you will make a concerted effort to take and purge from your schools the practice of the occult. Already, many of your children have entered into these secret societies without your knowledge, and they are propagating it throughout your country and the countries of the world."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

MIND CONTROL

"We call this sorcery, My children, because there has been a combination of the practice of the occult, witchcraft, with drugs. The minds of your children are being destroyed and distorted by the use

of mind-controlling agents from hell. And I say from hell, My children, because it is a diabolical plan of satan to control the minds of your children."

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

CHILDREN DISAPPEARING

"Children shall disappear from the streets, never more to be seen, taken into covens and buried in their burial grounds.... Only a child of conscionable age, who is in the state of sin mortal, shall be attacked. The attacks shall become more frequent unless you pray."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

ROCK-N-ROLL

"I ask you to remove all diabolical musical recordings from your homes. Your children are bringing demons into your homes because, at the time that these records were produced, called 'rock, hard rock'—they were produced in the temple of satan, consecrated to satan.

"You do not understand, My children, but many of your companies, your record companies, are under the control of Wicca, the international organization of witches and warlocks. Do not laugh! It is true!"

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

CANNIBALISM

"They have even gone so far as to dab now is cannibalism, the eating of

human flesh as a sacrifice to satan. That is why, My children, so many cannot be found who are missing—mostly, My children, young children.... Their bodies are often cremated on pyres to satan."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

10,000

"I wish that all parents who hear My voice tonight be alerted to the fact that there are over 10,000, now, cults in the United States and Canada alone."

Our Lady, June 17, 1989

THE HOST

Veronica - The Sacred Species, the Host, is being used during these rituals of black mass and satanism in a most abominable way. Please, Our Lady says, do not accept the Host in your hand. Do not allow this to be done without an outcry. No man shall be worthy to accept My Son's Body.

November 19, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BLACK MASS

“They have given themselves to satan and no longer can be recognized as human. My children, they are sacrificing other humans in their rituals of black mass.

“Many young enter upon this scene seeking friendship among their fellow men, and why? Because they have a void in their lives that you as parents have not filled. And the leaders in My Son’s House, they have been abandoned by them. They do not have a foundation of faith nor learning to protect them and to give them the armor to withstand these onslaughts.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

GOOD WITCH?

“They [children] must not join occult groupings. There is no such group as a good witch or a bad witch. My children, they all are under the rule of satan!”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

DAMNED FOREVER

“Cursed be those who fall to their knees and worship at satan’s idols of deceit. Damned forever to the eternal fires are the worshippers of satan!”

Our Lady, July 15, 1972

VAMPIRE

“There is one called ‘man’ among you now who is diabolical of nature, using a human body.

“This evil one We have named ‘the vampire,’ because in his diabolical nature, in his supernatural state, he has developed a necessity for the consumption of human blood to retain the human body he travels in. Know ye well now that he is going about your city looking for young blood.”

Jesus, September 13, 1977

ITALIAN HORN

“You wear a horn about your neck, and you say it is the Italian horn of plenty. It is not! It is the horn of Lucifer!”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

ASTROLOGY, OUIJA BOARD

“Do not accept the false religions of the evil one. Many have given themselves over to astrology, tarot cards, ouija boards, and now you have reaped your reward in murders and bloodbaths, and a form of insanity in the young...”

Jesus, September 13, 1977

CHALICE OF BLOOD

Veronica - There are thirteen people. Now they’re all standing in a circle. And in the middle of that circle is a man. He’s dressed with horns on his head, like satan, and he has a black cape which is red inside....

And now he’s going over and there’s a man tied, just like Jesus was, to a post. And he’s taking this horrible, horrible thing in his hand and he’s burning the skin of the man. I can hear his screams; the man is screaming—he’s burning the prongs of the pitchfork on the man’s back....

There’s a woman there... she’s taking a—it’s a long knife, like a hunting knife, and cutting him in his back.... They’re all dressed in black capes with red on the interior—there’s another woman.... She has a chalice in her hands and she’s placing it underneath the drops of blood that are coming out of the gash she’s made in the man’s back. And they’re all laughing....

And now the woman is coming over and she’s passing - it’s a chalice, oh, it’s a chalice, but she’s passing it among them all and they’re drinking the man’s blood.

March 18, 1983

ILLUMINATI

“There is a group in the United States and the world... calling itself the Illuminati, coming from the word ‘light bearer.’ Naturally, My children, this light that they bear stands for Lucifer, and as such they have gone through the world secretly known as Luciferians. They have brought into

your country, the United States, and your neighbor Canada, a group of witchcraft practices.

“Well have they laid their plan to destroy your children with drugs, using your school systems, your medias of communication....”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

PEACE SYMBOL

“Remove that diabolical sign of satan from your children’s throats, for it will strangle their souls—this mark of the Antichrist, the cross that is broken, used as a disguise, the ‘peace symbol.’ Destroy them, before they destroy your children! Place the cross upon their necks, for that will be all that will save them.”

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

UFOs

"For the time has come when the most astonishing wonders will take place on the earth and in the air.... [Satan] will have great power over nature: there will be churches built to serve these spirits. People will be transported from one place to another by these evil spirits, even priests...."

- From the approved text of the Secret of La Salette

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SPIRITS OF DARKNESS

*In a cave so deep and wide,
Your flying saucers seek to hide;
Sent up through space, confusion
to found.*

*Your earth is now clothed all
around*

*With spirits of darkness who
travel by night.*

*But do not be frightened; pray for
their flight.*

Veronica, November 24, 1993

DELUSION

Veronica - Oh, there are two flying saucers now. They are going very, very high into the sky....

Our Lady - "Be not afeared, for you are being allowed to see what satan plans to delude mankind with. There is no life as you know it, or human being, or otherwise, upon another planet. The creation of the Father has been given to you in the Book of love and life. Do not fantasize of life on other planets, My children. It is a falsehood. Were it not so you would have been told, for the Father hides nothing from His children. He created man, known Adam and Eve, and as such they were the first of your—of the Father's creation. You

may say, your first mother and father symbol."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

THE ELEMENTS

"They are performing now prodigies and wonders to confuse and confound mankind. You call one of them the UFOs. They are supernatural manifestations from hell. They are created in the minds of some by the demons, who are capable, because of great power upon earth, to control now the elements, nature."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

NO VEHICLES

"While We speak of agents of hell, My child, I also wish that you make it known that there are no vehicles coming from other planets—extraterrestrial vehicles. No, My child and My children; they are agents of hell in transport. Now you may ask, why must they be transported if they are spirits? Ah, My child, this you may not understand. These are not ordinary spirits; these are the demons from hell: satan's cohorts, and satan himself. He is also on one of the transports.

"There is a reason they must use the transports. I will not go into it at this time, for I am sure it would befog the mind of any scientist

should I give this knowledge to them before they are ready for it."

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

RAPTURE

"I give you great grace of heart, My children, to know that many shall be taken from your earth before the great Chastisement.... Many of your news medias shall state that they have been carried off by flying saucers. Oh no, My children! They were carried off into a supernatural realm of the Eternal Father to await the return of My Son upon earth."

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

NOT A FIGMENT

"In this final battle, there are many agents of hell loosed upon earth. They are traveling in transports. Do not be won over to a false theory of life beyond the heavens, other than the Kingdom of God. Know that it is satan who sends these vehicles before you. They are to confuse and

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

confound you. These objects that take flight across your earth are from hell. They are only the false miracles of your times.

“Recognize them, My children; they are not a figment of man’s imagination. They are present in your atmosphere, and they will become more dominant as the fight goes on for the souls.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

HIDDEN AMONG YOU

“Already satan is working his way into your consciousness, seeking to take over your minds. He is now promoting false miracles. Those you call flying saucers are images from hell. My children, if you reject the knowledge of the supernatural, you are now playing right into his hands. While he remains hidden among you, he can go about and, like a ravenous wolf, gobble up My children as they fall from grace.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

WASTING MONEY

“There are no beings on other planets. We’ve explained to you about the vehicles from hell. So if you keep on wasting your country’s money by looking for life on other planets, you will have more starving in your nation. And your country shall go down the drain, so to speak—economically, morally, and actually, factually destroyed.”

Jesus, November 1, 1985

ACROSS THE VEIL

“You men of science, you go forward out into space, looking and searching for another world. You will find nothing. Out in space, My children, there only lies a void. The other world is across the veil; it is the world of the supernatural. Man of science is ever searching, but never coming to the knowledge of truth.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

TRANSPORTS FROM HELL

“Do not look for land, do not look on another planet for life, for there is none. Only those who delude you tell you this. What you saw, My child, in the past, called a flying saucer by mankind, We have allowed many to see this. They are transports from hell. However, We have never seen a demon, My child, who has taken on a human form, except through the spirit....

“What you have now, because of the sins of mankind, all hell is loosed upon earth. Satan now knows that his time is growing short. That is the truth, My children. I tell you all: your time is growing short.”

Jesus, June 18, 1992

SCIENTISTS

“There will be great changes in nature upon your earth. Scientists have cast aside their God, and now demons are loosed upon earth who will set in motion diabolical manifestations within the hearts and sight of mankind.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

PITS OF HELL

Veronica - Oh! Oh, I see a—oh, it’s a very large pit, I guess, a hole. And sitting down there at the edge of the hole are some horrible-looking things. They look like animals, but they have almost the figures of people.

And they’re sitting around now, what looks like a glass. And the glass is reflecting up through the hole, and it’s almost like a looking glass because its... The rays—there are rays being shot out from this glass, and the rays are going up, up this hole. And I’m watching the rays. And they’re shooting out onto the grounds. And as they’re going up, riding these rays are these horrible, ugly things, these—I know they’re demons; I know. Now Our Lady said:

Our Lady - “Watch, My child, what else is exiting from the hole.”

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! There are things that look like bright lights, but they’re like dome-like on the top. And they don’t have any windows; they’re just great lights. And Our Lady now is standing at the edge of this hole, and She’s pointing. And She’s saying: Our Lady - “Man will not accept the truth. These are transports of hell.” Veronica - Oh, Our Lady’s referring to these things that are being seen on earth. Our Lady said: Our Lady - “Make it known, My child, that the false miracles of the end time are now at hand. satan seeks to confuse you. Make it known, My child, that there is no life beyond your earth as you know it. Man will go out into space. Better that he uses these efforts to find his way back to God.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ANGELS

"They are the guardians of the divisions of the earth; they are set over nations and regions allotted to them by their Creator. They govern all our affairs and bring us help. And the reason surely is because they are set over us by the divine will and command and are ever in the vicinity of God."

— St. John of Damascus, *Exposition of the Orthodox Faith*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

IF YOU ASK

"They will help you, protect you, and guide you if you ask for their counsel."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

NO ONE LOST

"You just remember, My children, to call on Michael and the angels.... No one will be lost if they call on them, Our warriors."

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

PARENTS

"My child, mankind no longer calls to his angel guardians. Will you not, parents, bring the knowledge of their guardians to them? If they must go out into your world, which has been given to satan, they must have their guardians with them. They are only for their calling, unless you as parents shall lift your hearts to Heaven and ask for their guardianship for your children."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

IN THE FUTURE

"In the future, My child, you will be extended the grace to be given the names of the guardian angels. It will be a solace and great strength to many."

Our Lady, August 21, 1976

BEAUTIES

"The beauties of Heaven are in their arms."

Our Lady, September 7, 1970

BELOVED

"And he [satan] lies when he denies the existence of the angels, for they are the beloved of the Father, the companions of the Father in Heaven, and the companions of the true souls who join Us in the Kingdom. They are existing, they have existed, and they will always exist. So do not listen to those who call them a myth; for how surely they will be surprised when they enter with My Son upon your earth!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

GREGORIAN CHANT

Veronica - The evening is one of tranquility and joy, because I can hear the voices of angels singing. I cannot make out what they're singing, but the humming and the droning of the song sound like a Gregorian chant.

September 14, 1985

COURAGE, HOPE

Veronica - The beauty of all the angels seems to just fill you with courage and hope, and the wonder of knowing what lies beyond the veil.

September 28, 1976

TUSAZERI

Veronica - Yes. There's Tomdarius, Tusazeri—he is my guardian angel, but he's quite a clown. He likes to circle around. And right now he's turning and spinning again. He always does that when he sees me; he turns and spins. And now also, there's Razene, and Nadina, and many others.

October 1, 1988

SPECIAL ARCHANGELS

Veronica - Back in 1970, when Our Lady started Her work here, She assigned special archangels to us.... Every one of the close workers has been given the name of his archangel. And I was assigned one of the highest archangels with Michael—Michael, Raphael, and Gabriel, and his name is Tusazeri. And we've had other archangels that were given to workers.... But we had Sactorius, and of course there's Tomdarius.... It sounds very, very

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

strange: Sactorius, Tomdarius, Razene, Rientre, and I can't remember them all now. Yes, and Jeremy. And they were the guardian angels, the archangels on special mission, other than the normal guardian angels assigned to you at birth by the Father.

Veronica's commentary, 1974

CREAZUUS

"There is no reason to fear, My child, for you have Creazuus now with you and Tuzaseri."

Veronica - Oh! Creazuus?

Creazuus. Oh, Creazuus is the angel guardian given to my son Raymond while he was here on earth. "Our Lady, thank you. Thank you, Blessed Mother."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

PRAYER

"You will teach the little children the prayer to their guardian:

O angel of God, my guardian dear, for whom God's love commits you here; ever this day be at my side, to light and guard, to rule and guide. Amen."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

WOMEN

"My child, tell all to act as good example in My Son's House.

Women must wear a head covering in the holy places and in prayer. It is not because of custom; it is because the angels demand proper deportment during the Holy Sacrifice."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

VOICE

"My child, many will hear the voice of their angels. It is in this manner that We hope to avoid for a time the great Chastisement."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

TRANSPARENT

Veronica - They're angels, and they have—they have like those wings that we spoke of. But they shouldn't be called wings, they're so downy, soft and beautiful.... I can't say what their faces look like. Their outlines are like human, but I just can't make out their features.... Our Lady and Jesus look very solid, but the angels look very transparent.... The gowns are very, very filmy, too, like they're transparent.... They're all in different shades of the, pastel shades of the rainbow: blues and yellows, and pinks and whites—and the white is a really brilliant white—and gold, and sort of a rose color.

June 18, 1982

POWERS FAR BEYOND

"Do not forsake your guardian angels, My children. They have been given to you for reason. Do not forget them in your everyday life, but ask their intercession; ask for help and their aid, My children. They have been given powers far beyond what a human could understand, My children. One day you will be knowledgeable in this respect."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

TOMDARIUS

"You must ask your guardian angel to ever guide you upon your way. You will also inform Tomdarius that he must keep pure and holy thoughts in his mind. Yes, call upon Tomdarius, My child. You must keep pure and holy thoughts in your mind. My child, this will be a secret for you, Tomdarius, and the soul he guards."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

CONVERSION

"My child, you must not use the little strength you have to try to convert all upon earth. You will have to give this to the angels to do most of this work of conversion. Employ them now, My child, and you will find the road much easier for you."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

NEGLECTED

"Call upon your guardians, your angels. Many are falling asleep, for they have a lack of work. My children, they, too, suffer laxity among you: they suffer from your neglect. Call upon your angels. They desire and are most happy to be with you and help you."

Jesus, June 18, 1977

AT CONCEPTION

"They have been sent to you, they were given to you at the time of your birth and conception. My children, you have supernatural loved ones among you, the angels."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

UNITED STATES, Part 1

"I feel certain that America ... will be safe as long as it honors its Mother and Queen."

— Pope Pius XII, December 1945

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CONSECRATED

"My children, it is only because many years ago you consecrated your country to Me that you have not received the destruction that is gradually coming closer to you from the outside world. But if you turn from Me now I no longer will be able to shield you." [The Blessed Virgin Mary under Her illustrious title of The Immaculate Conception, meaning conceived without original sin, was chosen by the American bishops in 1846 as Patroness of the United States.]

Our Lady, July 1, 1971

SIMPLE LESSON

"Learn a simple lesson from the past, My children. When the morals of a country start to go down into darkness, and the teachings turn from God to man, that country will soon be ended. First the spiritual life and then the material life of your country shall be destroyed."

Jesus, October 2, 1976

ABORTION

"For that one reason among many, the United States will suffer unless there is placed into your government a group that fears the lord if they cannot love the Lord. They will fear Him and find measures to stop the slaughter of the unborn."

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

SATANISTS

"There are over 10,000, now, cults in the United States and Canada alone. Many

children have been slain by them in sacrifice to satan. Is this what you want, My children?"

Our Lady, June 17, 1989

MONETARY CRASH

"Soon, in the plans of the Eternal Father, He shall set forth and allow to come upon mankind a great money disaster. In this way it will prove to you that the disaster back in the 1920's, My children, was as nothing compared to what will happen now. I talk of a great depression coming upon mankind. This is well planned by those in control."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

CHRISTENDOM

"As a nation, your country, the United States, had been a beacon of light for the world, a guide for Christendom.

However, your country, because of materialism, has cast aside the armor of light, the protection from Heaven. Your country has given itself over to all manners of paganistic practices, pursuits, and debasement. Therefore, great trial shall be set upon your nation."

Jesus, December 24, 1979

THE UNITED NATIONS

"You must now, My child, speak out the truth. Your country must send from its shores the coalition—the United Nations. Your country must purge itself of the many seekers of fortune at the expense of a loss of the souls of thousands, those who seek worldly gain and riches by bringing into your nation corrupters of souls and mind destroyers—pornography and drugs, My child."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

EARTHQUAKES

"Earthquakes in your country, the United States, extending up through Canada, earthquakes in places never before known to exist, or the possibility of. And they will know it comes but from the hand of God. Famine, starvation, your crops will rot. The heat will burn, the cattle will starve. And why? Because you refuse to turn back, complacent in your arrogance."

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

BERETS

"I ask you to have the women of the United States wear the blue berets without emblem. The men will wear the white berets with emblem 'Michael' in the United States."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

RACE WARS

Veronica - Now in the United States I see people running, but this is a race war. I see a whole group—it looked like the whole continent—running, but they're dark-skinned, they're black-skinned. And they have all types of instruments. I think one is a machine gun that shoots many bullets, and he's—tat-tat-tat-tat-tat-

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

tat-tat-tat-tat. Oh-h. [Veronica sighs heavily.] And they're lying on the ground, dead. Ugh, oh, and it's terrible.
July 25, 1985

FLOODS

"Because of the great abominations in your country and in many countries throughout the world, you shall be cleansed by trial. Floods, death, destruction—you bring upon yourselves this chastisement: great heat and the plague."

St. Michael, February 1, 1977

1971

"I repeat: satan, not the lesser demons of hell but satan himself, now walks your earth. Earth year of 1940 was his beginning; he entered upon your country in 1971. Satan, the prince of darkness, the father of all liars, the master of deceit, is now here to claim his own."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

HOMOSEXUALITY

"And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved. Your country cannot be saved."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

DEFILING THE FLAG

"Prayer has been outlawed in many areas of your country and the world. It took but a few without faith to bring down the flag, for even your country's flag is being defiled, My children."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

PLAGUES

Veronica - For our country has had the greatest plague of its history, which is drugs, which has claimed the lives of many children and has destroyed the minds of many children, and has tom the hearts of many parents. These are one of the plagues visited upon man. A plague does not have to be an illness, it is a form of destruction. And there are many plagues that are to come upon man.

Veronica's commentary, 1973

REMOVED

"The demons possess many. They come in great multitudes, for they know the strength of prayer in your area. Should this [prayer Vigils] be removed, your city, your state, and your country will go

through a period of great suffering never seen before in this country."

Jesus, September 13, 1974

ROCKEFELLER

"There is a man who hides behind the mask ruling your country! He will soon approach and reveal himself....

"He has affiliated A-L-L of the money powers of the world, joined them for unity of a one-world government....

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! Oh, my goodness! The man behind the mask—Mr. Rockefeller, the man behind the mask!

Our Lady - "There sets in your country masters of great magnitude. Recognize the Grand Masters in control!"

September 13, 1975

A SANCTUARY

"There will be established in your country a refuge, a sanctuary. You will be guided, My child and My children, to this sanctuary. The basilica shall be built on the sacred grounds."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

POOR LEADERSHIP

Veronica - In 1968 and '69 Our Lady talked to me about a great chastisement to the United States. As the leader of the world, the eyes of the world have been upon the United States, so Heaven holds the United States under bondage, in a way, for leading the world onto the path of destruction of the soul.

June 18, 1993

REFUGE

"This order will be founded on basic tradition. This order will gather those of true spirit. This order will be composed of both men and women, and a cloistered convent. The means will be sent to you all by the Father. It will be a refuge in the time of trial for many. This refuge will be located, My child, in your country, the United States."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

SPREAD FAR AND WIDE

"The United States has the propensity to reach the world [with the Bayside message]."

Our Lady in locution, October 29, 1992

ANOTHER CHERNOBYL

"There will be in your country, the United States of America, a similar disaster as in Russia. Know that this can be avoided if you pray more for your leaders."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

YOUR COUNTRY IS VERY SICK

Veronica - I see a road. The road looks very familiar. It's—oh, it's Long Island. And I see everyone running. I feel like I'm on the road with them, too, running. And I'm saying to a woman who passes, "What's the matter? What's the matter?" And she says, "Warheads! Warheads! Look!" And I looked back as I was running with her to see what she was looking at, and—oh, my God! I never saw blackened bodies before. (Veronica gasps and speaks haltingly) It, it—the skin is just—I can't even tell if they're girls or men or anything; the skin's been blackened, and there's a great part of this body ... has melted from the heat.

Our Lady - "Terror shall grip the nation. I have tried to warn you, My children, that the United States is as like the eagle plucked bare by its enemies, plucked bare by misrepresentation, plucked bare by sin. Your country is very sick, My children.

"You ask Me, My child, why this cannot be stopped? You must now trust in My Son, Jesus. And when you become affrighted, you will say: My Jesus, my confidence!

"Yes, My child, no war has ever made a pretty picture.

"We do not stress anything that could be called political, My child and My children. By no means is this as it is meant to be. By no means! I wish to alert you all to what is coming upon you. And when it happens you will know that too few cared, too few failed ... to learn a lesson from their past; too few do not give offerings of atonement to the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, March 26, 1983

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

UNITED STATES, Part 2

"America needs much prayer, lest it lose its soul."

— Pope John Paul II, World Youth Day 1993, Denver, Colorado

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LATIN AMERICA

"Latin America shall be a hotbed of fighting, and the United States shall be the prime candidate to enter and have their sons slaughtered upon the lands there. I beg you, as your Mother, to listen to Me. You must not go into Latin America! That is what the plan from Russia is: for you to enter into Latin America."

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

FORCES IN EUROPE

"The United States must not give up its forces in Europe, or the other nations, for they will be disarmed and we will be attacked."

Jesus, June 18, 1990

DESTROY AND REBUILD

"There is no truth in the atheist.... It is their plan to destroy your nation and rebuild it by themselves. The cost of life means nothing to them, as you can recognize in all of the countries around your world that have been invaded by Russia, or Russia is the secret agent giving over the firearms and the destructive missiles to destroy the United States and Canada."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

DESTRUCTION

"Yes, My child, there will be blood flowing in the streets of the United States. There will be carnage such as has never been seen before in the United States and Canada. Do not take lightly the threats of those murderers in the European states that have felt this carnage. They are now setting up their plans to bring destruction [terrorism] to the heart of the Americas."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

MORALE

"The enemy will come from foreign nations now to try to shed this blood. Do not take their words to you lightly. They will enter the United States for one purpose—to destroy the morale."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

FOREIGN LANDS

"My children, you must understand: your country, the United States, will become involved and be asked to send more young to be slaughtered in foreign lands. You must not follow that calling. It will be useless."

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

ANNIHILATED

"You do not know how close you are to being one of the nations to be annihilated. I speak this of the United States of America, because

they are being deluded by Russia. Russia has in armaments six times the number of missiles that we store. While they say they deploy them, and take them out of existence—that is not true. They are increasing and increasing; for they have only one thought in mind—that is to take over the whole world."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

SURROUNDED

"My children of the United States of America, you are surrounded now by reconnaissance planes and, also, you are surrounded by missiles. Know that your world is not safe any longer. This must be told to you, My children, to try to waken you up to the fact that now is the time to pray, that now is the time to do penance."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SUBMARINES

Veronica - Oh, they are submarines; they're just coming to the surface.... I live on Long Island, and that sure looks like they're coming off the Long Island area. Now, as though they have been alerted to something, they're going now down into the water. But they are going now under—I can see; Jesus has me watching them—undersea, and they are going to Cuba. I know it's Cuba. Now what they are doing in Cuba I don't know, but it appears that the Soviets are arming them.

June 18, 1990

NICARAGUA

"My child, let the world know that Nicaragua is a center point for the capitulation of the United States of America and Canada. Already there are plans afoot, and in the making, with missiles and all dire instruments of destruction. These plans are being formulated from Nicaragua, to go into Mexico, and thereupon into the United States."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

KGB

"My child and My children, I must also warn you that My Mother was not light, or can be taken lightly, in what she has just given to you as knowledge of the KGB. They are now holding the major stations in your government."

Jesus, September 7, 1985

ENGLAND

Veronica - I see a power—England—but I cannot fully understand the involvement with satan. They pretend to be friends. They are to be watched. It is a conspiracy. It is the uniting of the forces to destroy the United States. They are doing their work well so far. But our Blessed Mother stresses the power of prayer to hold back the darkness.

December 24, 1970

WAR

"The major incident that will come upon your country is involvement in war. And short thereon, shortly

thereon, there will be sent upon the world and your country the Ball of Redemption [a comet]. And many will die in this great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

"Unless the bishops and the Holy Father in unity with all the bishops of the world—unless they consecrate Russia to My Mother's Immaculate Heart, the world will be doomed! Because Russia will continue to spread her errors throughout the world, rising up wars and carnage and pestilence and famine. Is this what you want, My children?"

Jesus, June 17, 1989

ENEMIES

"It is in the direction of the Eternal Father, that you remove from your country the forces of satan now running rampant in the grouping you call, the United Nations.

"You must as a nation take yourself away from this group of satan! You have opened your doors to the enemies of God! These enemies do not defend you but they wait to pounce upon you like vultures! They are bringing you down to your knees now, My children! Like vultures, they will await their time."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

LEARN FROM THE PAST

"As in the past, Lenin; as in the past, Stalin; and Khrushchev; and many others had tried to deceive the United States. They all felt that by trying to ensnare you with delusions of casting aside their communistic aspirations, that they had become as you, a free nation for all.

"I assure you, My children, there is no freedom in Russia. It is all a delusion....

"For it is their plan to subdue you, once they get the billions that they need in aid, to bring up the economy and buy more armaments. They have not disposed of their armaments, My child and My children. They store them in other nations. They have the same goals as their forefathers."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

WARHEADS

Veronica - It's—oh, it's Long Island. And I see everyone running. I feel like I'm on the road with them, too, running. And I'm saying to a woman who passes, "What's the matter? What's the matter?" And she says, "Warheads! Warheads! Look!"

And I looked back as I was running with her to see what she was looking at, and—oh, my God! I never saw blackened bodies before. [Veronica gasps and speaks haltingly.] It, it—the skin is just—I can't even tell if they're girls or men or anything; the skin's been blackened, and there's a great part of this body ... has melted from the heat.

March 26, 1983

UNITED NATIONS

"America, you will remove yourself, as a country, from that brood of vipers in your city that has set itself up to govern the world's peoples and lead them to destruction."

Our Lady, December 7, 1971

SIMPLE LESSON

"Learn a simple lesson from the past, My children. When the morals of a country start to go down into darkness, and the teachings turn from God to man, that country will soon be ended. First the spiritual life and then the material life of your country shall be destroyed."

Jesus, October 2, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

POPE PAUL VI

"I saw the Holy Father in a very big house, kneeling by a table, with his head buried in his hands, and he was weeping. Outside the house, there were many people. Some of them were throwing stones, others were cursing him and using bad language. Poor Holy Father, we must pray very much for him."

— Jacinta, (child-seer of Fatima, Portugal) *Fatima In Lucia's Own Words*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BLESSED MAN

"Your Father, in the eternal city of Rome, Pope Paul VI, your Holy Father, is a blessed man, for he carries his cross. Your Holy Father is a blessed man, for he shall be martyred."

Our Lady, June 18, 1977

NOT MAJOR ERRORS

"My children, do not condemn your Holy Father, Pope Paul in Rome. He has made human errors in the past—I grant you this, My children—as he is still a human being, but they are not major errors. The enemy is in his own house, the Eternal City of Rome. The hierarchy has become infiltrated."

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

SUCCOR

Veronica - I can see Pope Paul now, the real Pope Paul. He's very thin. He's very wan. He is very sorrowful. He is opening his mouth, and he's saying: "Succor! Succor!..." And on his chest, I see the crucified Body of Jesus.

October 2, 1975

WAY OF THE CROSS

"The heart of your Vicar cries in anguish: 'Mother Immaculate, give me the strength to persevere in the days ahead. You have made it known to me the way of the cross. I shall accept the will of the Father.'"

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

HUMANAE VITAE

"The encyclical of Pope Paul on birth control is true and must be followed by mankind. There shall be no rationalization of sin. There shall be no excuse for the murder of the unborn."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

END OF REIGN

"Your Holy Father, Our child of suffering, Pope Paul VI, is approaching the end of his reign upon earth. How many shall be held responsible for the anguish which tore his heart? How many of you cardinals and bishops have disobeyed him in your arrogance and love of worldly pursuits and pleasure and power?"

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

WEARING BLACK

Veronica - Our Lady now is going over to our left side—that's Her right side of the sky.... She looks very sad, and I tell you, the black mantle She's wearing makes Her

look almost like She's been to a funeral or something. Very sad. [The next day, Pope Paul VI died, bearing out this prophetic vision.]

August 5, 1978

IN HEAVEN

"I bring you the glad news, My child and My children; I give you this knowledge from the Eternal Father, that your Vicar this day is with Us in Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1978

THROWING ROCKS

Veronica - I see Pope Paul. He's sitting in a large room. There's a desk. But he doesn't look very well. He looks very sick. It seems like he can't seem to keep his eyes open. His head is falling to the right. And then he sits up, and he's falling to the left. Now he's leaning over on the table. Now there are screams outside. And people are shouting, and they're throwing all rocks, and

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

they're trying to come in the door. And they're shouting.

And Pope Paul—now he's walked over, and he's kneeling next to a statue of Our Lady. He's praying to Our Lady, and he's crying; tears are coming down his face....

Oh! Oh! And outside the door there are cardinals, five cardinals; they are hiding knives behind their backs.... And over on the right side, looking in the other window, I see a group of bishops. There are two, three, four, five—there are fifteen or sixteen bishops. They also are hiding knives behind their backs.

July 25, 1972

POOR HOLY FATHER

"I ask you again to pray for your Holy Father in Rome. He is very ill. He needs many prayers, for he is being crucified by his own. He is truly the little one in the message of Jacinta."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

WARNED

"Yes, I tried to warn everyone of what was going to happen to the world of the future. Our Lady said that the little Father in Rome would suffer great persecution, but much of this persecution would come from his very own, those that he trusted."

Jacinta, June 8, 1974

THE IMPOSTOR*

"You remember, My children, Pope Paul VI, Our good Vicar, said to the world, 'I know that the smoke of satan has entered into the Church.' But who listens to him, and who did listen to him? But they laid him low, and put another in his place."

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

*For more information and details on this astonishing revelation, see *Directive #50 - The Impostor Pope*.

THREE POPES

"It is the diabolical plan of satan to have the hate of the world turned to

the Vicar, Pope Paul VI, in Rome. The plan of satan is to heap upon his shoulders all the error and wrongdoing; however, those who he has trusted have betrayed him, have now assumed complete control of his mission. There are in figurative language, My child, three popes now in Rome. Three popes, My child, not counting Pope Paul VI—three men who are being directed by satan."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

CHANGES

"You must go back in the immediate years and bring the knowledge to mankind that these changes, the changes that have given bad fruits, have not been given to you through the Holy Spirit and through your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. It is the web of satan reaching out. Many are now, My child, puppets; the strings are being pulled by Benelli, Villot, and Casaroli and their followers."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

SMOKE OF SATAN

"The suffering victim soul, your Holy Father, Pope Paul—he accepts his suffering with good heart. And there are many Judases about him who parade themselves as angels of light, but they have ravenous hearts of wolves. In disobedience they have used their rank to destroy from within. It was not in vain that Our Vicar cried out to you, 'There must be cracks within, for the smoke of satan has seeped in.'"

Jesus, May 20, 1978

THIRD SECRET

"My child, they converse of the secret I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

NOT THE ANTICHRIST

"Do not go about disparaging your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. He is not the antichrist... He is not the antichrist pope."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

PENTECOSTALISM

"Yes, My child, many have given themselves to disobedience of your Holy Father, your Vicar. We have asked him to condemn the practice of calling upon the spirit. He has followed the direction of the Father, but many of his clergy have fallen into disobedience of your Vicar."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

A PRISONER

"There is a formation within My House that I give and label as the evil men of the cross.... They have entered to destroy. They have reached and attained the highest leadership in My House upon earth. They are recrucifying Me in My House. Your Vicar is a prisoner within My House."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

IMPOSTOR POPE

"Through some fissure the smoke of satan entered into the temple of God."

— Pope Paul VI, June 29, 1972

On the occasion of the ninth anniversary of his coronation

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PLASTIC SURGERY

"My child, I bring to you a sad truth, one that must be made known to mankind Our dear beloved Vicar, Pope Paul VI, he suffers much at the hands of those he trusts....

"He is not able to do his mission. They have laid him low, My child. He is ill, he is very ill. Now there is one who is ruling in his place, an impostor, created from the minds of the agents of satan. Plastic surgery, My child—the best of surgeons were used to create this impostor.

"Shout from the rooftops! He must be exposed and removed. Behind him, My child, there are three who have given themselves to satan. You do not receive the truth in your country and the world. Your Vicar is a prisoner....

"Casaroli, you shall condemn your soul to hell! Giovanni Benelli, what road have you taken? You are on the road to hell and damnation! Villot, leader of evil, take yourself from among those traitors; you are not unknown to the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

DECEPTION OF THE CENTURY

"They have, I repeat, brought forth an impostor, while they have laid low Pope Paul VI, your true Father*. It is the deception of the century!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

*See also Directive #49 - Pope Paul VI



Note the prominent birthmark between the eye and ear of the true Pope (on the left, 1973 photo) and conspicuously absent on the impostor (right, 1977 photo). Notice the visible difference in the nose. Pope Paul has a longer, straighter, more pointed nose. The impostor has a shorter and rounder nose.

PROFESSIONAL ACTOR

"The impostor, My child, that I spoke of with you, he is a professional man of the acting trade. He has done his job well."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

POISON

"The appearance in public is not Paul VI; it is the impostor pope. Medication of evil has dulled the brain of the true pope, Pope Paul VI. They send into his veins poison to dull his reasoning and paralyze his legs. What evil creature have you opened the doors to the Eternal City and admitted?"

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

TO DISCREDIT

“This impostor, who has been given the image of the Pope, Our Vicar Paul VI, will pose and assume a role of compromise to the world. It is the plan of the evil ones about him ... to discredit your Vicar by placing him in print and photographs in a compromising position to destroy him.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

IMPERSONATES

“Yes, it is a fact and a truth that there is another who impersonates him and goes about having photographs taken. And there is a voice that comes out upon your air waves, a very good imitation of your Holy Father. It is all the master deception created by the evil forces that are seeking to destroy your Faith, My child.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

PEN OF BENELLI, VILLOT

“You cannot accept now what comes from Rome, for they do not come - these bulls and these directions are not written by the pen of Pope Paul VI. They are written by the pen of Benelli and Villot.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

COMMON KNOWLEDGE

“It is common knowledge now in the city of Rome that there is one who has been impersonating your Vicar, an actor of great talent, one who through surgery has gained the countenance of your Vicar. It is now common knowledge, My children....”

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

MUCH COURAGE

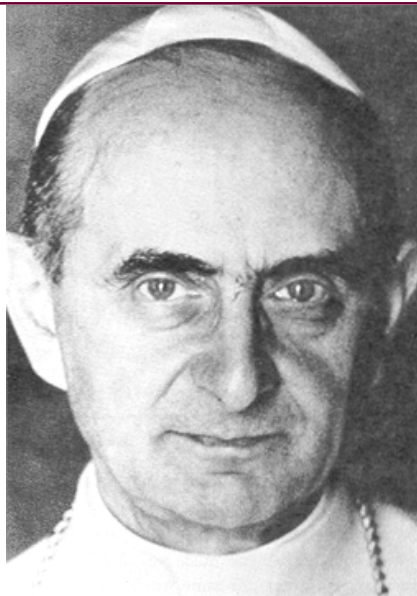
“We have chosen to give this message through you, My child and My children in the United States, for We find that there is much courage in the hearts of your countrymen.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

REMOVED

“And as a holy Pope once told you before he died, he knew that the smoke of satan had entered into Rome and the Vatican. Well did he understand My visit to him, My child. The world has never known how close I was to your Vicar at that time, Pope Paul VI. Yes, My child, he was removed from the earth, also, with his impostor.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985



CUT OFF

“In the city of Rome there will be great confusion and trial. Satan, Lucifer in human form, entered into Rome in the year 1972. He cut off the rule, the role of the Holy Father, Pope Paul VI.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

TAKEOVER

“In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter.

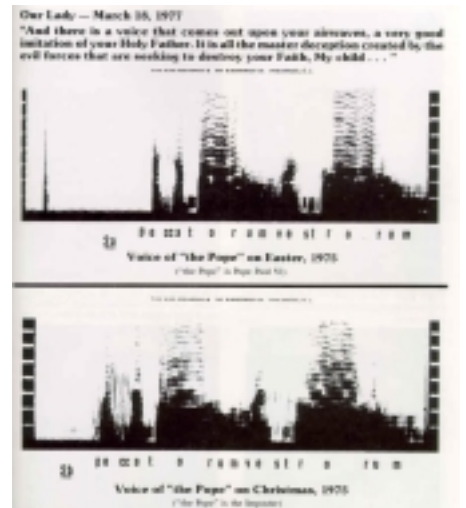
“There is working throughout your world a group We have called ‘the octopus,’ a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world.”

Jesus, June 18, 1978

WELL AWARE

“Yes, My child, those who are promoting this evil are well aware of My message. If more prayers are given for their salvation, one among them shall be saved, or one among them shall be lost: Villot, Benelli, and Casaroli.”

Our Lady, January 31, 1976



Our Lady stated that the best of plastic surgeons were used to create this impostor. The more one examines the photo comparisons above, the clearly it becomes that these are two distinct persons.

Photos are only one type of physical evidence to distinguish identity. Other physical evidence includes fingerprints, voice-prints, medical findings, etc. In his *Umsturz im Vatikan? (An Overthrow in the Vatican?)*, Kolberg presents further evidence for the existence of the impostor pope. Voice recordings of the Latin “Urbi et Urbi” speech of “the Pope” were made on two different occasions. The two recordings were passed through a voice-frequency analyzer made by Kay Elemetrics of Pine Brook, New Jersey.

The output Type B/65 sonagram voice prints of the same words pronounced by the “the Pope” on two occasions shows that they were made by two different men.